

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
ABANDONED VEHICLES					
Reg.355(2)(b)(i) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	64876	X		left a vehicle in same place on a public road outside an urban area for more than 24 hours	500
Reg.355(2)(b)(ii) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	64892	X		left a vehicle in same place on a public road within an urban area for more than seven days	500
Reg.355(2)(b)(iii) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	64893	X		left a vehicle in same place on the site of any vehicle testing station for more than seven days	500
Reg.355(8) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	64894	X		left a vehicle in same place on a public road for a continuous period area for more than seven days	500
ACCIDENTS					
Sec.78(1)(a) r/w 1,78(5),86,89 &106	40105			failed to stop vehicle immediately after an accident in which a person was killed/injured or suffered damage of property or animal	NAOG
Sec.78(1)(b) r/w 1,78(5),86, 89&106	40106			failed to ascertain nature and extent of injuries sustained by any person after accident	NAOG
Sec.78(1)(c) r/w 1, 78(5),86, 89&106	40107			failed to render assistance to injured person after accident	NAOG
Sec.78(1)(d) r/w 1, 78(5),86, 89&106	40123			failed to ascertain nature and extent of damage sustained after accident	NAOG
Sec.78(1)(e) r/w 1, 78(5),86, 89&106	40149			failed to give name and address to any person having reasonable grounds to required it at scene of accident	NAOG
Sec.78(1)(e) r/w 1, 78(5),86, 89&106	64931			failed to give name and address of owner to any person having reasonable grounds to required it at scene of accident	NAOG
Sec.78(1)(e) r/w 1, 78(5),86, 89&106	64957			failed to give licence mark and number or similar mark and number of motor vehicle to any person having reasonable grounds to required at scene of accident	NAOG
Sec.78(1)(f) r/w 1, 78(5),86, 89&106	40165			failed to report accident within 24 hours after the occurrence thereof at any police station or any office of a traffic officer	NAOG

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
ACCIDENTS CONTINUE					
Sec.78(2) r/w 1, 78(5),86, 89&106	40181			took intoxicating liquor or drug having a narcotic effect after an accident	NAOG
Sec.78(2) r/w 1, 78(5),86, 89&106	64973			took intoxicating liquor or drug having a narcotic effect before he/she complied with the request of a traffic officer to provide a specimen of breath or to submit to the taking of a specimen of his/her blood after an accident	NAOG
Sec.78(3) r/w1,78(5),86, 89& 106	40204			removed vehicle from position where it came to rest after an accident - person killed or injured	NAOG
Sec.78(4) r/w 1, 78(3) 86,89& 106	40238			Removed vehicle from the scene of an accident -without permission of owner/driver/operator/lawful possessor	NAOG
Sec.79(2) r/w 1, 79(1), 86& 106	40246	X		failing as garage owner to keep a record of motor vehicle involved in an accident for three years and to produce it on request	750
ANIMALS					
Reg.348(1) R/w 348(2),(3) & 369 R/w Sec.1 & 86	40385	X		leaving or allowing an animal to be left on a fenced or enclosed public road	1000
Reg.348(1) R/w 348(2),(3) & 369 R/w Sec.1 & 86	64999	X		leaving an animal at a place from where it may stray onto on a public road so fenced or enclosed	1000
Reg.348(4)(a) R/w 369 R/w Sec.1 & 86	40408	X		driving animals between sunset and sunrise without a red light	500
Reg.348(4)(a) R/w 369 R/w Sec.1 & 86	40409	X		Driving a flock or herd of more than 10 animals without a red light as precedes and a person carrying a red light follows the animals between sunset and sunrise	500
Reg.348(4)(b) R/w 369 R/w Sec.1 & 86	40424	X		driving animals without displaying in a conspicuous manner a red cloth or a red cloth less than 500mm x 500mm during daytime	500

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.348(4)(b) R/w 369 R/w Sec.1 & 86	65026	X		driving a flock or herd of more than 10 animals without displaying in a conspicuous manner a red cloth or a red cloth less than 500mm x 500mm as precedes and a person carrying a red cloth follows the animals during day time	500
Reg.348(5) R/w 369 R/w Sec.1 & 86	40432	X		allowing an animal to constitute an obstruction or a danger to traffic	750
ANIMAL DRAWN VEHICLES					
Reg.349(1) R/w 369 R/w Sec.1,86&89	40505	X		operating animal-drawn vehicle for hire or reward without name and address of owner painted on left side of vehicle	300
Reg.349(2) R/w 369 R/w Sec.1,86&89	40521	X		operating animal-drawn vehicle where vehicle, harness and equipment is inefficient and unsafe	300
Reg.349(3) R/w 369 R/w Sec.1,86&89	40547	X		permitting an incompetent person to use animal-drawn vehicle	300
Reg.349(4) R/w 369 R/w Sec.1,86&89	40563	X		failing to give undivided attention to animal-drawn vehicle or ceasing to retain control when standing	300
Reg.349(5) R/w 369 R/w Sec.1,86&89	40589	X		operating vehicle drawn by team of animals with no reins, without a leader or controller of team of animals	300
Reg.349(6) R/w 369 R/w Sec.1,86&89	40602	X		permitting the vehicle following any other vehicle at a distance of less than 150m between the two animal drawn vehicles outside an urban area	300
BRAKES					
Reg.165(1) R/w 1&369 R/w Sec.1,86&89	40597	X		operated motor vehicle not equipped with a service brake/emergency brake/parking brake	1500
Reg.165(2) R/w 369 R/w Sec.1,86&89	40686	X		operated motor vehicle fitted with an anti theft device that interfered with the braking system - vehicles registered for the first time on or after 1 July 2002	500
Reg.166 R/w 1&369 R/w Sec.1,86&89	40709	X		operated motorcycle not equipped with two independent braking systems on front and/or rear wheels	1500
Reg.166 R/w 1&369 R/w Sec.1,86&89	40725	X		operated motorcycle when efficiency of brakes on front and/or rear wheels not equivalent to emergency brakes	750

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.166 R/w 1&369 R/w Sec.1,86&89	40741	X		operated motorcycle when efficiency of brakes combined not equivalent to service brake	750
Reg.167(1)(a)(i) R/w 1&369 R/w Sec.1,86&89	40767	X		operated a trailer of 750 kg or less and did not exceed half of the drawing vehicle's tare not equipped with a parking brake or other device	500
Reg.167(1)(a)(ii) R/w 1&369 R/w Sec.1,86&89	65042	X		operated a trailer of 750 kg or less and exceed half of the drawing vehicle's tare not equipped with a parking brake and/or either an overrun brake or a service brake	500
Reg.167(1)(b) R/w 1&369 R/w Sec.1,86&89	40783	X		operated a trailer of more than 750 kg but less than 3500 kg and did not exceed the tare of the drawing vehicle not equipped with a parking brake and/or either an overrun brake or a service brake	500
Reg.167(1)(c) R/w 1,167(4)&369 R/w Sec.1,86&89	40806	X		operated a trailer of more than 750 kg and exceed the tare of the drawing vehicle or 3500 kg not equipped with a parking brake and a service brake	500
Reg.167(1)(c) R/w 1,167(4)&369 R/w Sec.1,86&89	65068	X		drawing more than one trailer each trailer not equipped with a parking brake and a service brake (the GVM must be construed as the total of the GVM of all trailers so drawn)	500
Reg.167(2) R/w 1,171,172& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	40822	X		the service brake of trailer not capable of being operated by driver of towing vehicle when in motion	500
Reg.167(3) R/w 1,171,172& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	65084	X		operated a trailer not fitted with a separate parking brake whilst the service brake or the overrun brake is used as a parking brake	500
Reg.167(4) R/w 1,167(1)(c), 171,172& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	65107	X		operated a trailer drawn by a tractor in excess of 35 km/h not equipped with an overrun brake	500
Reg.168 R/w 1&369 R/w Sec.1,86	40848	X		operated pedal cycle not equipped with at least one brake that operates on the rear wheel/wheels	100
Reg.169 R/w 1,165 to 172 &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	40864	X		operated an unspecified vehicle for which no brakes are specified in the regulations without at least a parking brake or device to keep it stationary	750

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.170(1) R/w 1&369 R/w Sec.1,86&89	40871	X		operated minibus, bus, tractor or goods vehicle with a GVM exceeding 3500 kg fitted with brakes which does not comply with specifications	750
Reg.170(2) R/w 1&369 R/w Sec.1,86&89	40872	X		operated tractor or a not designed/capable of exceeding 35 km/h or trailer fitted with brakes which does not comply with specifications	750
Reg.171(1)(a)(i) R/w 1,171(2),(4), (5)&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	40903	X		operated light motor vehicle or combination capable of exceeding 35 km/h with service brake not complying with requirements for braking performance (initial speed 35 km/h stopping distance 14 m)	750
Reg.171(1)(a)(i) R/w 1,171(2),(4), (5)&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	65123	X		operated heavy motor vehicle or combination capable of exceeding 35 km/h with service brake not complying with requirements for braking performance (initial speed 35 km/h stopping distance 16 m)	750
Reg.171(1)(a)(ii) R/w 1,171(2),(4), (5)&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	65149	X		operated motor vehicle or combination capable of not exceeding 35 km/h with service brake not complying with requirements for braking performance maximum initial speed 35 km/h stopping distance 15 7m 20 11m 25 16m 30 23m 35 30m	750
Reg.171(b)(i) R/w 1,171(2),(4),(5)& 369 R/w Sec.1,86&89	40929	X		operated motor vehicle or combination with emergency brake not complying with requirements for braking performance (initial speed 35 km/h stopping distance 30 m)	750

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.171(1)(b)(ii) R/w 1,171(2),(4), (5)&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	65165	X		operated motor vehicle or combination capable of not exceeding 35 km/h with emergency brake not complying with requirements for braking performance maximum initial speed 35 km/h stopping distance 15 12m 20 20m 25 29m 30 41m 35 55m	750
Reg.171(c) R/w 1,171(4)& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	40945	X		operated motor vehicle or combination with parking brake not complying with requirements for braking performance- gradient of not more than 1 in 8.33	750
Reg.172(1)(a) R/w 1,165 to 171 &369 R/w Sec.1,86&89	40961	X		operated a vehicle with a brake not in a good working order and condition	750
Reg.172(1)(b) R/w 1, 165 to 171 &369 R/w Sec.1,86&89	40987	X		operated vehicle, other than motorcycle with side-car, with brakes not acting with approximately equal intensity on wheels symmetrical placed	750
Reg.172(2) R/w 1, 171&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	41006	X		operated motor vehicle equipped with a service brake operated solely by air or vacuum by air without a warning device in the driving compartment	750
Reg.172(3) R/w 1, 171, 172(2)& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	41022	X		operated a drawn vehicle equipped with a service brake operated solely by air or vacuum with no warning device in driving compartment	750
CELLULAR PHONES/COMMUNICATION DEVICE					
Reg.342(1)(a) R/w 369 R/w Sec.1,86&89	41072	X		driving motor vehicle while holding a cellular/mobile phone, or any other communication device in hand/hands or with other part of the body	2000
Reg.342(1)(b) R/w 342(3)&369 R/w Sec.1,86&89	41103	X		driving motor vehicle while using or operating a cellular/mobile phone, or any other communication device whilst not affixed or part of the fixture of the motor vehicle	2000

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
COMPEL TO STOP					
Reg.340(a) R/w 369 R/w Sec.1,86&89	41161	X		failed to stop vehicle in compliance with any direction conveyed by a road traffic sign or direction given by a traffic officer in uniform	1000
Reg.340(b) R/w 369 R/w Sec.1,86&89	41187	X		failed to stop vehicle on request or on signal of person leading or driving animals	500
CONVEYING OF GOODS/PASSENGERS					
Reg.265(a) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	41242	X		carrying any goods coming into contact with the road surface	1000
Reg.265(b) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	41268	X		carrying any goods in a manner to obscure the driver's view to the front or on either sides	1000
Reg.265(b) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	65181	X		carrying any goods in a manner to obscure the driver's view in the rear - view mirror/mirrors of traffic to the rear	1000
Reg.265(c) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	41284	X		carrying any goods not safely contained in the body of the vehicle	1000
Reg.265(c) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	65204	X		carrying any goods not securely fastened to the body of the vehicle	1000
Reg.265(c) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	65220	X		carrying any goods which are not properly protected that it could be dislodged or spilled from the vehicle	1000
Reg.265(e) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	41307	X		carrying goods in a container not securely fastened with at least 4 twist locks to the vehicle	1000
Reg.265(e) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	65246	X		carrying an empty container not securely fastened with at least 4 twist locks to the vehicle	1000
Reg.265(e) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	65262	X		carrying a container measured parallel to the length of the vehicle not in excess of at least 1,5m in length not securely fastened with 2 twist locks to the vehicle	1000

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.265(d) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	41323	X		conveying any goods on the roof of a motor car in excess of one-half of the height of the motor car – (pedal cycles on the roof excluded)	1000
Reg.266(a) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	41349	X		conveying persons in a goods vehicle when in motion: 350mm above surface enclosed - seated	1000
Reg.266(b) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	41365	X		conveying persons in a goods vehicle when in motion: 900mm above surface enclosed - standing	1000
Reg.266(b) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	65288	X		operate a goods vehicle not enclosed with a material of sufficient strength to prevent persons from falling from the vehicle when it is in motion	1000
Reg.269 r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	41381	X		carrying persons for reward in the goods compartment of the motor vehicle	1000
CONVOYS					
Reg.353(a) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	41446	X		operating motor vehicle forming part of a convoy of motor vehicles which are being delivered to a motor dealer or other person during prohibited period	1000
Reg.353(b) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	41462	X		operating motor vehicle forming part of a convoy of motor vehicles which are being delivered to a motor dealer or other person during prohibited period	1000
CROSS BORDER ROAD TRANSPORTATION					
SEE PAGE 137					

SEC/REG	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
DANGEROUS GOODS					
Reg.306(1) r/w 304,306(3) &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	65563			Transport dangerous goods which might not be transported in terms of the Standard Specifications	NAOG
Reg.306(2) r/w 304,306, &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	65589			Transport dangerous goods other than those which might be transported in terms of the Standard Specifications	NAOG
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par. 3&5.1.5	65555			Operator failed to register with the Ministry of Transport as a dangerous goods operator in terms of the Standard Specifications	NAOG
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par. 3&5.1.5	65602	X		Operator failed inspect and/or obtain details of the loading and unloading facilities to be used before transporting dangerous goods in terms of the Standard Specifications	NAOG
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par. 3&5.1.5(b)	65628	X		Operator failed to check the entry and/or exit space for the vehicle at each depot in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par. 3&5.1.5(c)	65644	X		Operator failed to satisfy himself/herself that the facilities and/or safety standards at each depot are adequate in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par. 3&5.1.5(d)	65660	X		Operator failed to check the compatibility of the hose connections, loading ramps, height of facilities in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par. 3&5.1.6	65686	X		Operator failed to ensure that the vehicle comply with the axle loading requirements of the Road Traffic and Transport Act in terms of the Standard Specifications	500

SEC/REG	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par. 3&5.1.6	65709	X		Operator failed to provide sufficient detailed instructions for loading to ensure that the loading operator could fulfil his obligations in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.53&.1.6	65725	X		Operator failed to ensure that the quantity of bulk liquid cargo to be filled not resulting in stability problems owing to excess ullage in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.53&.1.7	65741	X		Operator failed to plan the route he/she intends to take and/or investigate it for possible obstructions and/or other difficulties in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par. 3&5.1.7	65767	X		Operator failed to conduct risk and/or environment assessments/reviews in conformance with ISO 15001 and other international environment management procedures in a systematic and structured way in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.5.1.8	65783	X		Operator failed to inform the emergency response centres of the areas through which his/her vehicles will pass in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par. 3&5.1.8	65806	X		Operator failed to provide the emergency response centres of the areas through which his/her vehicles will pass with full information regarding the substance to be transported, the nature of its hazards and the intended route in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par. 3&5.1.8	65822	X		Operator failed to provide the emergency response centres of the areas through which his/her vehicles will pass of the discontinuation of the operations and of any change in the operations that might influence the hazard in terms of the Standard Specifications	500

SEC/REG	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par. 3&5.1.9(a)	65848	X		Operator failed to obtain full written details, including medical information, emergency action to be taken in the vent of spillage to the substance hazard and handling from the consignor in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par. 3&5.1.9(b)	65864	X		Failed to obtain an appropriate Tremcard, for handing over to the vehicle driver from the consignor in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par. 3&5.1.9	65880	X		Operator failed to ensure that the driver understood the procedures, instructions fully and that he/she is capable of implementing them in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par. 3&5.1.10	65903	X		Operator failed to ensure that the consignor provide the full set of obligatory emergency action warning placards in accordance with SABS 0232-1 appropriate to the hazard in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par. 3&5.1.11(a)	65929	X		Operator failed to ensure that his/her driver is in possession of a valid professional driving permit – hazardous goods and competently trained in driving the type of vehicle which he/she is going to use in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.1.11(b)	65945	X		Operator failed to ensure that his/her driver is in possession was competently trained in dealing with the particular hazards and requirements of his intended load in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.1.11(c)	65961	X		Operator failed to ensure that his/her driver is in possession was competently trained in operating any special equipment provided on the vehicle including the fire extinguishers in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.1.11(d)	65987	X		Operator failed to ensure that his/her driver is in possession was competently trained in the use of protective clothing if it was required to wear it in terms of the Standard Specifications	500

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.1.12	65988	X		Operator failed to ensure that his/her driver was medical fit in accordance with the procedure laid down in Par 5.2.2(e) in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.1.13	66022	X		Operator failed to ensure that his/her driver underwent annual refresher courses in the driving of dangerous goods vehicles and/or in the use of fire extinguishers and/or the wearing of protective clothing in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.1.13	66048	X		Operator failed to ensure that his/her driver underwent annual refresher courses in the driving of dangerous goods vehicles when a change was made with regard to a class of dangerous goods and it was not covered in the annual refreshers course in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.1.14	66064	X		Operator failed to informed the relevant emergency response centre and the Police when his/her vehicle was involved in an incident in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.1.14	66080	X		Operator failed to prepare an accident report and /or submit it to the DOT and/or other relevant government department within 30 days in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.1.15(a)	66103	X		Operator failed to advise the emergency services, Police and/or traffic police immediately nearest to the breakdown and/or incident after being informed that the vehicle en route was in an incident or breakdown involved in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.1.15(b)	66129	X		Operator failed to arrange for site-repairs after be informed that the vehicle was in an incident or breakdown involved in terms of the Standard Specifications	500

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.1.15(c)	66145	X		Operator failed to arrange for a replacement vehicle in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.1.15(c)	66161	X		Operator failed to ensure that the replacement vehicle conforms to the appropriate standards for the cargo concerned in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.1.15(c)	66187	X		Operator failed to provide any equipment to effect the transfer of the cargo safely in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.1.15(c)	66188	X		Operator failed to provide new placards for the replacement vehicle in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.1.16	66226	X		Operator failed to submit the dangerous goods carrier for examination and tests at an authorised test station, tank manufacturer or repairer after it was involved and damaged in an accident in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.1.17(a)	66242	X		Operator failed to made arrangements for the vehicle to proceed under official escort to a designated area after being informed that the vehicle was detained owing to overloading in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.1.17(b)	66268	X		Operator dumped excess cargo after being informed that the vehicle was detained owing to overloading in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.1.18	66284	X		Operator failed to schedule the use of the vehicle to enable periodic inspections and maintenance to be carried out in terms of the Standard Specifications	500

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.1.19	66307	X		Operator failed to ensure that the road permit required by the fire brigade Service Act, the Nuclear Safety Council or the Ministry of Transport be carried on the vehicle in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.1.20(a)	66323	X		Operator failed to ensure that before despatching the vehicle was registered as a dangerous goods carrier in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.1.20(a)	66349	X		Operator failed to ensure that before despatching the vehicle was roadworthy in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.1.20(a)	66365	X		Operator failed to ensure that before despatching the vehicle was prepared for the journey in accordance with a suitable standard schedule in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.2.1	66381	X		Driver operate a dangerous goods vehicle without a professional driving permit hazardous goods in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.2.1	66404	X		Driver operate a dangerous goods vehicle failed to carry the professional driving permit on his person in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.2.1	66420	X		Driver operate a dangerous goods vehicle with an endorsed driving license in terms of the Standard Specifications	500

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.2.2(a)	66446	X		Driver not fit to drive the dangerous goods vehicle in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.2.2(b)	66462	X		Driver not able to interpreted and implemented the instructions on the Tremcard in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.2.2(c)	66488	X		Driver operate a dangerous goods vehicle without receiving the general training as prescribed in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.2.2(d)	66501	X		Driver did not receive comprehensive theoretical and practical training relevant to the type of vehicle and dangerous foods to which he/she was assigned in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.2.2(d)	66527	X		Driver did not receive comprehensive theoretical and practical training relevant in the Hazchem emergency response system and procedures specific to the cargo in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.2.2(e)	66543	X		Driver failed to hold a valid medical certificate for fitness to drive dangerous goods carriers in terms of the Standard Specifications.	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.2.2(e)	66569	X		Driver failed to lodge the valid medical certificate for fitness to drive dangerous goods carriers with the operator in terms of the Standard Specifications.	500

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.2.2(e)	66585	X		Driver failed to be examined by a medical practitioner within the preceding 12 months in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.2.2(d)	66608	X		Driver older than 55 years of age failed to be examined by a medical practitioner within the preceding 6 months in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.2.3(a)	66624	X		Driver of dangerous goods carrier failed to ensure that the vehicle is registered as a dangerous goods carrier before proceeding on the route in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.2.3(a)	66640	X		Driver of dangerous goods carrier failed to ensure that the vehicle has a valid certificate of fitness before proceeding on the route in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.2.3(b)	66666	X		Driver of dangerous goods carrier failed to ensure that the vehicle was in a roadworthy condition before proceeding on the route in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.2.3(c)	66682	X		Driver of dangerous goods carrier failed to ensure that the vehicle has been prepared for the journey in accordance with a suitable standard schedule laid down by the operator before proceeding on the route in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.2.3(d)	66705	X		Driver of dangerous goods carrier failed to ensure that the Tremcard and/or manifests are in the designated place in the cab of the vehicle for the duration of the trip before proceeding on the route in terms of the Standard Specifications	500

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.2.3(d)	66721	X		Driver of dangerous goods carrier failed to make the Tremcard and/or manifests available on request to the emergency services, the police or the traffic police in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.2.3(e)	66747	X		Driver of dangerous goods carrier failed to take full note of any written instructions he/she was given and not kept in the designated space regarding the route to be taken, the locations of authorised stopping places, the special hazards to be watched out for or the precautions to be taken en route before proceeding on the route in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.2.3(f)	66763	X		Driver of dangerous goods carrier failed to ensure that emergency warning signs are stored in the vehicle for use in an emergency or breakdown before proceeding on the route in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.2.3(g)	66789	X		Driver of dangerous goods carrier failed to ensure that the orange warning diamond in the front of the vehicle and the Hazchem placards, conforming to the requirements of SABS 0232-1 are fitted and are correct type for the load before proceeding on the route in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.2.3(g)	66802	X		Driver of dangerous goods carrier failed to ensure that the orange warning diamond in the front of the vehicle and the Hazchem placards, conforming to the requirements of SABS 0232-1 are clean, undamaged and clearly visible before proceeding on the route in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.2.3(h)	66828	X		Driver of dangerous goods carrier failed to ensure that the type and/or number of fire extinguishers prescribed in SABS 1398 or in SABS 1518 are fitted to the vehicle before proceeding on the route in terms of the Standard Specifications	500

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.2.3(i)	66844	X		Driver of dangerous goods carrier failed to ensure that the vehicle was free of any product likely to contaminate the load or create a safety hazard before proceeding on the route in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.2.3(j)	66860	X		Driver of dangerous goods carrier failed to ensure that the correct protective clothing and/or breathing apparatus as specified by the consignor have been stored aboard on the vehicle before proceeding on the route in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.2.3(j)	66886	X		Driver of dangerous goods carrier failed to ensure that the correct protective clothing and/or breathing apparatus as specified by the consignor were in a good condition to protect the driver and the crew before proceeding on the route in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.2.4	66909	X		Driver of dangerous goods carrier failed to drive the vehicle to the point where the load is to be taken on and/or report to the qualified person in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.3.1	66925	X		Loading operation not carried out under the supervision of a qualified person selected by the operator of the vehicle, the consignor and the consignee in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.3.2	66941	X		Loading proceed while the qualified person or the driver considered it unsafe to load the vehicle in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.3.3	66967	X		Consignor failed to ensure that the instructions provided by the operator regarding the loading procedure are adhered to in terms of the Standard Specifications	500

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.3.4	66983	X		Consignor failed to supply the correct type and quantity of Hazchem placards for the consignment in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.3.4	67002	X		Consignor failed to supply the correct Tremcards and/or manifests for the consignment in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.3.5(a)	67028	X		Qualified person failed to ensure that the vehicle presented for loading was of the correct type and capacity as agreed upon in the transportation contract before permitting loading to start in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.3.5(b)	67044	X		Qualified person failed to ensure that the vehicle was properly parked and the engine was switched off before permitting loading to start in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.3.5(c)	67060	X		Qualified person failed to ensure that the operations took place in a registered work place where all the necessary safety measures associated with material being transported before permitting loading to start in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.3.5(c)	67086	X		Qualified person failed to ensure that the working place was equipped with the necessary safety equipment before permitting loading to start in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.3.5(d)	67109	X		Qualified person failed to ensure that the operations took place in a correct, efficient and productive way with no risk of distraction caused by other operations taking place and/or goods stored, in the vicinity before permitting loading to start in terms of the Standard Specifications	500

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.3.5(e)	67125	X		Qualified person failed to ensure that the capacity of the vehicle tank is adequate to receive, without overloading, the volume of the gaseous and/or liquid substances before permitting loading to start in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.3.5(e)	67141	X		Qualified person failed to ensure that an appropriate ullage was allowed on the vehicle tank before permitting loading to start in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.3.5(f)	67167	X		Qualified person failed to ensure that the vehicle tank was properly cleaned of any previous contents before permitting loading to start in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.3.5(f)	67183	X		Qualified person failed to ensure that a certificate was issued to certify that the vehicle tank was properly cleaned of any previous contents before permitting loading to start in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.3.5(f)	67206	X		Qualified person failed to ensure that the certificate contain a statement on the seals fitted in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.3.5(g)	67222	X		Qualified person failed to ensure that earth bonding wires was provided and/or incorrectly connected when flammable liquids are to be transferred in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.3.5(h)	67248	X		Qualified person failed to ensure that he/she remained in the vicinity of the flow valves during fluid type transfers in terms of the Standard Specifications	500

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.3.5(h)	67264	X		Qualified person failed to stop the fluid type transfer immediately in the event of a rupture, spillage and/or any other emergency by closing the flow valves in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.3.5(i)	67280	X		Qualified person failed to ensure that the vehicle cargo space was cleared of any spillage from previous contents before the loading of packaged cargo in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.3.5(i)	67303	X		Qualified person failed to ensure that the vehicle cargo space was examined for aspects such as sharp protrusions or faulty fittings before the loading of packaged cargo in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.3.5(i)	67329	X		Qualified person failed to ensure that the vehicle was free of any product likely to contaminate the load or create a safety hazard before the loading of packaged cargo in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.3.5(j)	67345	X		Qualified person failed to ensure that the vehicle's was adequate for the planned packaged cargo consignment before the loading of packaged cargo in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.3.5(k)	67361	X		Qualified person failed to ensure that the packaged cargo of mixed hazard classes was compatible before the loading of packaged cargo in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.3.5(l)	67387	X		Qualified person failed to ensure that the packaged goods were not packed and labelled in provisions of SABS 0229 before the loading of packaged cargo in terms of the Standard Specifications	500

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.3.5(m)	67388	X		Qualified person failed to ensure that the intermediate bulk containers meet the requirements of SABS 0233 before the loading of packaged cargo in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.3.6(a)	67426	X		Qualified person failed to ensure that the load was secured by sealing off the outlets appropriately in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.3.6(a)	67442	X		Qualified person failed to ensure that the vehicle was washed free of any spillage in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.3.6(b)	67468	X		Qualified person failed to ensure that the permissible vehicle and axle mass-loads for the loaded vehicle was not exceeded in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.3.6(c)	67484	X		Qualified person failed to ensure that the packaged cargo was properly secured and undamaged in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.3.6(d)	67507	X		Qualified person failed to ensure that the correct type and number of Hazchem placards was provided by the consignor in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.3.6(d)	67523	X		Qualified person failed to ensure that the correct type and number of Hazchem placards was properly installed in terms of the Standard Specifications	500

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.3.6(e)	67549	X		Qualified person failed to ensure that the correct Tremcard and manifest was provided by the consignor in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.3.6(e)	67565	X		Qualified person failed to ensure that the driver placed the Tremcard , manifest, other relevant written route instructions in the designated space in the vehicle cab in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.4.1(a)	67581	X		Driver failed to follow the route without deviation in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.4.1(b)	67604	X		Driver failed to stop in an authorised pre-planned safe area in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.4.1(c)	67620	X		Driver stopped otherwise except during an emergency or for pre-planned stops in an authorised preplanned safe area in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.4.1(c)	67646	X		Driver failed to switch the hazard warning lights on when stopped en route at an authorised stopping place and/or for checking the vehicle's tyres in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.4.1(d)	67662	X		Driver failed drove for a longer period than laid down in Annex A in terms of the Standard Specifications	500

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.4.1(e)	67688	X		Driver left the vehicle in any circumstances unattended in an unsupervised area in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.4.1(f)	67701	X		Driver permit the unloading of part of load while detained en route because of axle overloading in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.4.1(g)	67727	X		Driver failed to observe good driving practice by the use of forethought to anticipate problems in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.4.1(h)	67743	X		Driver failed to inform the authorities and the operator without delay in the event of an unscheduled stop in terms of the Standard Specifications.	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.4.1(h)	67769	X		Vehicle not equipped with a battery isolation switch and/or two portable intrinsically safe flashing hazard lights in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.4.1(i)	67785	X		Driver failed to consult the Tremcard and alert the emergency services, police and/or traffic police in the event of either an incident in which spillage occurs and/or any other circumstances which puts the cargo at risk in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.4.1(j)	67808	X		Driver failed to check all load indicators, pressure gauges for the correct readings regularly at prescribed intervals in terms of the Standard Specifications	500

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.4.2	67824	X		Driver failed to report to the responsible party contractually agreed upon on reaching his/her destination in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.5.4.1	67840	X		Qualified person failed to ensure that any fuel tanks are securely closed and washed free of any spillage and/or that the shut-off valves are closed to prevent possible hazards in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (1) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,78,86 &89 r/w SABS0231:1997 Par.3&5.5.4.2	67866	X		Unloaded vehicle not maintained under full Hazchem placarding until such time as it was cleaned of the product and was certified to that effect in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.308 (2) r/w 304,&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	67882			Operator, consignor or consignee failed to nominate a qualified person to perform the tasks with respect to the transportation of dangerous goods in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.309 r/w 304&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	67905			Operator failed to ensure that the multi-load of dangerous goods transported on the vehicle was compatible as prescribed in Annex D to code of practice SABS 0232-1 in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.311(2) r/w 304,305(1), 311(1)&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	67921			Operator failed to ensure that his/her driver underwent training every 12 months in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.311(3) r/w 304,305(1), 311(1)(4)&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	67947			Institution failed to submit a syllabus for the training of drivers 30 days before the training commences to the Minister for approval in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.311(5) r/w 304,305(1), 311(1)&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	67963			Institution failed to issue a certificate to the driver on successful completion of training in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
Reg.312(1) r/w 304,305(1), &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	67989			Driver of vehicle failed to ensure that the Tremcards and manifests as are required and which pertained to the dangerous goods was kept in the vehicle in terms of the Standard Specifications	500

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.312(2)(a) r/w 304,305(1), &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	68008			Driver of vehicle failed to produce a valid medical certificate on demand in terms of the Standard Specifications	500
DAMAGING OF ROADS					
Reg.356(a) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	41527	X		causing any wheel of vehicle to drag or spin upon the surface of the roadway	1000
Reg.356(b) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	41543	X		using chocks or shoes between wheel of vehicle moving along the roadway and the surface of the roadway	1000
Reg.356(c) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	41569	X		using or moving vehicle or thing on roadway causing damage or likely to cause damage	1000
DISTINGUISHED SIGN					
Reg.49(1) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	41624	X		Failed to display the "NAM" distinguished sign on the rear end of a Namibian registered vehicle taking part in international traffic	500
Reg.49(2) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	49680	X		Displayed a distinguished sign of which the height is less than 80 mm and the width of the strokes are less than 10 mm	500
Reg.49(3) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	49698	X		Displayed a distinguished sign which is not painted in black on a white background in the shape of an ellipse with the major axis in a horizontal position	500
Reg.49(4)(a) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	49703	X		Displayed a distinguished sign on a motor cycle of which the dimensions of the ellipse are less than 175 mm and 115 mm	500
Reg.49(4)(b) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	49711	X		Displayed a distinguished sign on any other motor vehicle of which the dimensions of the ellipse are less than 240 mm and 145 mm	500
Reg.48(5)(e) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	41632	X		motor vehicle registered outside Namibia not displaying the distinguished sign of the country of registration allocated in terms of the Convention	500
Reg.48(5)(f) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	41640	X		motor vehicle registered in Namibia displaying a distinguished sign other than the distinguished sign allocated to Namibia in terms of the Convention	500

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
DRINK AND DRIVE					
Sec.14(1)(I)(i) r/w 1,82,86,89& 106	41682			driver failed to provide a specimen of breath with the directions of a traffic officer while under the influence	NAOG
Sec.14(1)(I)(ii) r/w 1,82,86,89& 106	41705			driver failed to submit to the taking of his/her blood by a medical practitioner/registered nurse	NAOG
Sec.14(1)(I)(ii) r/w 1,82,86,89& 106	41713			driver failed to proceed to a place indicated by the officer to submit to the taking of his/her blood to a place designated by the officer	NAOG
Sec.82(1)(a) r/w 1,86,89&106	41721			drove vehicle whilst under influence of liquor or narcotic drug having a narcotic effect	NAOG
Sec.82(1)(b) r/w 1,86,89&106	41747			occupied the driver's seat of which the engine was running whilst under influence of liquor or narcotic drug having a narcotic effect	NAOG
Sec.82(2)(a) r/w 1,82(3),(4),86, 89&106	41763			drove vehicle whilst the concentration of alcohol was in excess 0.079 g. per 100ml.at any time within 2 hours after the offence - blood specimen	NAOG
Sec.82(2)(b) r/w 1,82(3),(4),86, 89&106	63016			occupied the driver's seat of which the engine was running whilst under influence of liquor or narcotic drug having a narcotic effect	NAOG
Sec.82(5)(a) r/w 1,82(6),(7),86, 89&106	41789			drove vehicle whilst the concentration of alcohol was in excess 0.37 mg. per 1000ml. – breath exhaled	NAOG
Sec.82(5)(b) r/w 1,82(6),(7),86, 89&106	41802			occupied driver's seat of which the engine was running whilst the concentration alcohol was in excess of 0.37 mg. per 1000ml. – breath exhaled	NAOG
Sec.82(8) r/w 1,106	41828			during detention consumed a substance containing alcohol	NAOG
Sec.82(9) r/w 1,14(1)(I)(i), 86,89& 106	41844			refused that a specimen of blood or breath be taken on request	NAOG
DUTIES OF A DRIVER					
Reg.341(1)(a) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	41894	X		causing vehicle to travel backwards unsafely	500

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.341(1)(a) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	41909	X		causing vehicle to run backwards for a distance or time longer than might be necessary for the safety or reasonable convenience of any occupant of of other traffic	500
Reg.341(1)(b) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	63024	X		following another vehicle too closely	500
Reg.341(1)(c) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	41933	X		permitting a person animal or object to occupy a position preventing the driver to have complete control over the movements of the vehicle	500
Reg.341(1)(d) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	41959	X		permitting a person to hold of or to interfere with the steering or operating mechanism	500
Reg.341(1)(e) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	41975	X		occupying such position not having complete control over vehicle	500
Reg.341(1)(e) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	41983	X		occupying such position not having a full view of the roadway and the traffic ahead of the vehicle	500
Reg.341(1)(f) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	41991	X		Allowing the vehicle to remain unattended without setting its brake or adopting other method to prevent the vehicle from moving	500
Reg.341(1)(g) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	41992	X		entering road unsafely from a parked or stationary position	750
Reg.341(1)(h) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,75,77, 86&89	42036	X		failing to give immediate and absolute right of way to vehicles sounding a device	1500
Reg.341(1)(i) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	42052	X		Driver allowing a portion of his/her body to protrude from vehicle while in motion	500
Reg.341(1)(j) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	42078	X		permitting a person or animal to occupy the roof any step, running board or any other place on top of vehicle whilst it was in motion	500
Reg.341(1)(k) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	42094	X		causing or allowing engine to run that it emitted smoke or fumes	500
Reg.341(1)(l) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	42117	X		causing or allowing engine to run while vehicle was stationary and unattended	500

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.341(1)(m) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	42133	X		negligently or wilfully depositing or causing or permitting to be deposited any petrol, other liquid fuel, any oil, grease, other flammable or offensive matter ashes or other refuse of whatsoever from the vehicle upon or alongside the road	500
Reg.341(1)(n) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	42159	X		Causing or allowing engine to run or starting whilst taking in fuel or before tank is closed	500
Reg.341(2) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1&86	41917	X		Non - driver took hold or interfered with steering or operating mechanism of vehicle while in motion	500
Reg.341(3) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	42175	X		Part of body of passenger protruding beyond the vehicle	500
Reg.341(4) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	42191	X		entering or alighting from vehicle not stationary in an manner to endanger himself/herself or other road users	750
Reg.341(5) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	42214	X	X	drove, pulled or pushed a vehicle upon a sidewalk	750
Reg.341(5) r/w 369 r/w Sec.86&89	42222	X	X	drove pulled or pushed a pedal cycle upon a sidewalk	500
DUTIES - LICENCE INSPECTOR					
Sec.13(1)(a) r/w 1,106	42298	X		failing to present, by notice in writing, a vehicle at a vehicle testing station for examination	750
Sec.13(1)(a) r/w 1,106	42311	X		failing to comply with written request of licence inspector to produce vehicle for examination	750
Sec.13(1)(a)(b) r/w 1&106	42337	X		failing to comply with an instruction of a licence inspector	750
Sec.13(1)(b) r/w 1&106	42379	X		failing to produce a document which he/she was required to hold in respect of a motor vehicle in terms of this Act on demand of a licence inspector	750
Sec.13(1)(b) r/w 1&106	42387	X		failing to produce a document which he/she was required to hold in respect of a motor vehicle issued by a competent authority outside Namibia on demand of a licence inspector	750
Sec.13(1)(c)(i)(ii) r/w 1,106	42395	X		failing to produce driving instructor's certificate forthwith or within 7days on request of a licence inspector	750

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Sec.13(1)(d) r/w 1,13(1)(b),(2) &106	42396	X		refusing that vehicle be examined by licence inspector in order to verified whether it is in fact the motor vehicle in respect of which the document referred to	750
Sec.13(1)(e)(h) r/w 1,13(1)(b),(2) &106	42418	X		refusing to hand documents over to licence inspector to impound	750
Sec.13(1)(f) r/w 1,13(1)(i) &106	42434			driver/owner/operator/person in charge/any other person refusing to furnish name and address/other information to license inspector	NAOG
Sec.13(1)(g) r/w 1,31(1)(b) & 106	42442	X		failing to produce a licence or temporary authorisation to drove a vehicle to immediately on demand of a license inspector	750
Sec.13(1)(i) r/w 1,31(1)(b) & 106	42500	X		failing to furnished particulars of his/her identification and address where it is believed that he/she was able to furnish information in relation to the identification of the owner, operator or driver	NAOG
Sec.13(1)(j) r/w 1,106	42476	X		refusing that a license inspector enter premises at any reasonable time in the execution of his/her duties	750
Sec.13(2) r/w 1,106	42492	X		failing to issue a receipt when impounding any licence or document	750
DUTIES - ROAD TRANSPORT INSPECTOR					
Sec.15(1)(a) r/w 1,13(1)(b) &106	42531	X		failing to produce a document which he/she was required to hold in respect of a motor vehicle in terms of this Act on demand of a road transport inspector	750
Sec.15(1)(a) r/w 1,13(1)(b) &106	68024	X		failing to produce a document which he/she was required to hold in respect of a motor vehicle in terms of this Act on demand of a road transport inspector	750
Sec.15(1)(a) r/w 1,13(1)(d) &106	68040			refusing that vehicle be examined by road transport inspector in order to verified whether it is in fact the motor vehicle in respect of which the document referred to	NAOG
Sec.15(1)(a) r/w 1,13(1)(f) &106	68066			driver/owner/operator/person in charge/any other person refusing to furnish name and address/other information to road transport inspector	NAOG
Sec.15(1)(a) r/w 1,13(h) &106	68082	X		refusing to hand documents over to road transport inspector to impound	750

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Sec.15(1)(a) r/w 1,13(i) &106	68105			failing to furnish particulars of his/her identification and address where it is believed that he/she was able to furnish information in relation to the identification of the owner, operator or driver	NAOG
Sec.15(1)(a) r/w 1,13(1)(j) &106	68121	X		refusing that a road transport inspector enter premises at any reasonable time in the execution of his/her duties	750
Sec.15(1)(b) r/w 1,14(1)(b) &106	42557	X		refused to stop a vehicle on demand of a road transport inspector in uniform	750
Sec.15(1)(b) r/w 1,14(1)(d) &106	68147	X		failing to proceed with vehicle to a designated place for the purpose of ascertain the mass by means of a weighing device	750
Sec.15(1)(b) r/w 1,14(1)(g) &106	68163	X		failing to remove vehicle as directed by road transport inspector when impeding normal flow of traffic on public road	750
Sec.15(1)(b) r/w 1,14(1)(g) &106	68189	X		failing to follow a different route as directed by road transport inspector when impeding normal flow of traffic on public road	750
Sec.15(1)(b) r/w 1,14(1)(m)(i)&106	68202	X		failed to produce an authorisation document issued by a competent authority in the Public Service to use a Government vehicle at that point of time on request of a road transport inspector	750
Sec.15(1)(b) r/w 1,14(1)(m)(ii)& 106	68228	X		failed to furnish information when reasonably required to ascertain whether vehicle was used for the purpose for which authorisation was given on request of a road transport inspector	750
Sec.15(1)(b) r/w 1,14(1)(m)(ii)& 106	68244	X		failed to furnish information when reasonably required to ascertain whether passengers are authorised to be conveyed by such vehicle on request of a road transport inspector	750
DUTIES – VEHICLE EXAMINER					
Sec. 16(1) r/w 1,&106	68260			failed that vehicle examiner examined vehicle to ascertain whether it is roadworthy or not	750
Sec. 16(2) r/w 1,&106	68286			failed that vehicle examiner drove vehicle to ascertain whether it is roadworthy or not	750

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
DUTIES – TRAFFIC OFFICER / PEACE OFFICER					
Sec.14(1)(a) r/w 1,13&106				perform any of the functions assigned to a license inspector – SEE SECTION 13 (DUTIES OF A LICENCE INSPECTOR)	
Sec.14(1)(b) r/w +1,86,89 &106	42604	X	X	refused to stop a vehicle on demand of a traffic officer in uniform	1000
Sec.14(1)(c) r/w 1.86,89&106	42612			refused a traffic officer to inspect or test his or her vehicle	750
Sec.14(1)(d) r/w 1,86,89&106	42646	X		failing to proceed with vehicle to weighing device	750
Sec.14(1)(d) r/w 1&86,87,88,89 &106	42662	X		operating vehicle after prohibition of operation before mass has been reduced/adjusted	750
Sec.14(1)(d) r/w 1,86,87,88,89 &106	42688			refused a traffic officer to ascertain the dimensions, loads mass etc.	NAOG
Sec.14(1)(e) r/w 1,86,89&106	42701			refused a traffic officer to drive a vehicle in the execution of his/her duties	NAOG
Sec.14(1)(f) r/w 1,86,89&106	42727	X		continuing to drive a vehicle after being temporarily forbidden to continue to drive or be in charge of the vehicle by a traffic officer (mental or physical condition)	750
Sec.14(1)(g) r/w 1,86,89& 106	42743	X		failing to remove/follow other route as directed by traffic officer when impeding normal flow of traffic on public road	750
Sec.14(1)(g) r/w 1,86,89&106	42769	X		failed to comply with the direction of traffic officer while regulating or controlling traffic	750
Sec.14(1)(h) r/w 1,86,89&106	42777			Failing to give evidence to the commission or suspected commission when reasonably suspects of having committed an offence	NAOG
Sec.14(1)(i) r/w 1,14(1)(j)86, 89&106	42785	X		refusing to produce any document prescribed in terms of this Act	750
Sec.14(1)(k) r/w 1,86,89&106	42793			failing to took vehicle to the nearest police station specified by the traffic officer when it was found that engine number or chassis number differs as specified on the documents	NAOG
Sec.14(1)(l)(i) r/w 1,82,86,89 &106	42808			driver failed to provide a specimen of breath with the directions of a traffic officer while under the influence	NAOG
Sec.14(1)(l)(ii) r/w1, 82,86,89 &106	42824			driver failed to submit to the taking of his/her blood by a medical practitioner/registered nurse	NAOG

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Sec. 14(1)(m)(i) r/w 1, & 106	42832	X		failed to produce an authorisation document issued by a competent authority in the Public Service to use a Government vehicle at that point of time on request of a traffic officer/peace officer	1000
Sec.14(1)(m)(ii) r/w 1, & 106	42840	X		failed to furnish information when reasonably required to ascertain whether vehicle was used for the purpose for which authorisation was given on request of a traffic officer/peace officer	1000
Sec. 14(1)(m)(ii) r/w 1, & 106	42858	X		failed to furnish information when reasonably required to ascertain whether passengers are authorised to be conveyed by such vehicle on request of a traffic officer/peace officer	1000
Sec.14(2)(a)(b) r/w 1,14(1)(l), (j)&106	42947			failed to issue a receipt after impounding a document/licence or to surrender the document or licence after police clearance was obtained	500
Sec.18(1)(a) r/w 1,86,89&106	42989	X		failing to comply with instruction or direction of authorised officer	1000
Sec.18(1)(a) r/w 1,86,89&106	63032			obstructed, hindered or interfered an authorised officer in the performance of any function of this Act	NAOG
Sec.18(1)(b) r/w 1&106	63033	X		failing to comply with an instruction of a peace officer	1000
Sec.18(1)(b) r/w 1&106	63040			obstructed, hindered or interfered a peace officer in the exercise of any power relating to a provision assigned to him/her under this Act	NAOG
Sec.18(1)(c) r/w 1&106	63058			threatened or suggested the use of violence against or restraint upon such officer or any other person or suggested any injury to the property of such officer or any other person	NAOG
Sec.19(1) r/w 1&106	43024			conducted or demeanour pretended by word to be an authorised officer or peace officer	NAOG
Sec.19(2) r/w 1&106	43032			connived with or induced or attempted to induce an authorised officer or peace officer to omit to carry out his/her duty or to perform an act in conflict with his/her duty	NAOG

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
EMERGENCY WARNING SIGNS					
Reg.233(2)(a) r/w 1, 233(1), 233(2) & 369 r/w Sec.86&89	43040	X		Failing to carry at least one doubled sided emergency warning sign in a motor vehicle with a gross vehicle mass of 3800 kg or less	750
Reg.233(2)(b) r/w 1, 233(1), 233(2) & 369 r/w Sec.86&89	43041			Failing to carry an emergency warning sign for each respective vehicle in a combination of two motor vehicles	750
Reg.233(2)(b) r/w 1, 233(1), 233(2) & 369 r/w Sec.86&89	43042			Failing to carry at least two emergency warning signs in a combination of three motor vehicles	750
Reg.233(4) r/w 1, 233(1), 233(2) & 369 r/w Sec.86&89	43113	X		person remove or tamper without any lawful cause with any emergency warning sign which is being displayed.	750
Reg.233(5)(a) r/w 1, 233(1) &233(4) 369 r/w Sec.86&89	43082	X		failing to display or causing to be displayed at least 1 emergency warning sign at least 45 m from the motor vehicle along the roadway in the direction from which traffic will approach	750
ENGINE NOT COVERED					
Reg.225 r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	43171	X		operating a motor vehicle other than a motorcycle or other cycle with the engine not covered properly so as not to constitute a danger	500
ENTRANCES AND EXITS					
Reg.229(1)(a) r/w 1,229(4) &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	43236	X		operating a motor vehicle with a fixed hood and tare in excess of 570 kg without a convenient means of entrance and exit on both the left and right sides of the vehicle	500
Reg.229(1)(b) r/w 1,229(4) &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	43252	X		operating a motor vehicle with a fixed hood and tare in excess of 570 kg without a convenient means of entrance and exit on both the left and right sides of the vehicle	500
Reg.229(2) r/w 229(1),(4)& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	43278	X		operating a motor vehicle without doors or effective barriers at the entrance or exit of that vehicle	500
Reg.229(3) r/w 229(2),(4) & 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	43294	X		operating a motor vehicle of which the doors or barriers could not be opened from both outside and inside and not clear from obstructions when vehicle is in motion	500

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
EXHAUST / SILENCER SYSTEMS					
Reg.228(a) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	43359	X		operating a motor vehicle without an efficient exhaust, silencer or muffling device affixed to that vehicle	500
Reg.228(b) r/w 1,228(a),369 r/wSec.1,86&89	43375	X		operating a motor vehicle with a device other than a silencer or muffling devices for the projecting of exhaust gasses	500
Reg.228(c) r/w 1,369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	43391	X		operating a motor vehicle with the exhaust gas or smoke from engine causes is so dense as to causing a nuisance to or obstructed the vision of other road users	500
Reg.228(d) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	43414	X		operating a motor vehicle with the exhaust pipe or silencer so affixed that it causes a danger or leaks gasses into the interior of vehicle	500
Reg.228(d) r/w 1 & 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	63066	X		operating a motor vehicle with an exhaust pipe or silencer not in a good working order	500
Reg.228(d) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	63074	X		operating a motor vehicle with exhaust pipe or silencer in such a position that oil or other flammable liquid or material can drip or fall onto it	500
Reg.228(e) r/w 344 & 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	43422	X		operating a motor vehicle emitting noises in excess of the limits as prescribed in Code of Practise SABS 0181:1981	500
Reg.344 r/w 1,228&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	43472	X		operating or permitting to be operated a vehicle in such a manner as to cause any excessive noise that can be avoided by reasonable care	500
FALSE DOCUMENTS					
Sec.85(1)(a) r/w 1,106	43537			falsified/counterfeited/intended to deceive/substituted/altered/defaced/mutilated/added anything to licence number/mark or a similar number or mark	NAOG
Sec.85(1)(b) r/w 1,85(1)(a),86,89 & 106	63082			in possession of licence number/ mark which has been falsified/counterfeited or so substituted/ altered/defaced/mutilated/to which has been added	NAOG
Sec.85(2)(a) r/w 1,85(1),85(3),85(5), 86,89&106	43553			falsified/counterfeited/substituted/altered/defaced/mutilated/added anything to a certificate/licence/ other document issued/recognised by Act 22 of 1999	NAOG

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Sec.85(2)(b) r/w 1,85, 86,89 &106	63090			in possession certificate, licence or other document which has been falsified, counterfeited or so substituted, altered, defaced or mutilated or to which anything has been added	NAOG
Sec.85(3)(a) r/w 1,86,89,106	43579			used a certificate, licence or document of which he or she was not the holder	NAOG
Sec.85(3)(b) r/w1,86,89 &106	43595	X		permitting a certificate, licence or document to be used by another person	NAOG
Sec.85(4)(a) r/w 1,86,89&106	65004			with intent to deceive, falsified, replaced, altered, defaced, mutilated or added anything or removed anything from, or in any other way tampered with the engine, chassis number or identification mark of a motor vehicle	NAOG
Sec.85(4)(b) r/w 1,86,89&106	64012			in possession of a motor vehicle of which the engine number, chassis number or identification number has been falsified, replaced, altered, defaced, mutilated or to which anything has been added or from which anything has been removed or has been tampered with in any other way without lawful cause	NAOG
FALSE INFORMATION					
Sec.84(a,(b) r/w 1,106	43642			declared or furnished false information or in any material respect misleading, to be used for any purpose under Act 22 of 1999	NAOG
FITNESS OF DRIVERS					
Sec.31(1)(a) r/w 1,86,89&106 r/w Reg. 1,110 &122	64020	X	X	drove a motor vehicle without a driving licence	1000
Sec.31(1)(a) r/w 1,86,89&106 r/w Reg.1,110 &122	43731	X	X	drove a motor vehicle of a class other than for which he or she holds a driving licence	1000
Sec.31(1)(a) r/w 1,86,89&106 r/w Reg.1,110 &122	49672	X	X	Drove a motor vehicle contrary to the conditions and/or driver restrictions imposed on such driving licence or of any document deemed to be a licence	1000

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Sec.31(1)(b) r/w 1,86,89&106 r/w Reg. 1,110 &122	64038	X	X	failed to carry learner's driving license, driving licence or temporary authorisation with him/her in the vehicle	300
Sec.35(1) r/w 1,34&106 r/w Reg. 113	43757			wilfully failed to disclose any disqualification to obtain or hold a learner's or driving licence – Sec. 34 of the Act	NAOG
Sec.35(2) r/w 1,34&106 r/w Reg. 113	43765			wilfully failed to submit his /her licence within 21 days of the date on which he/she becomes aware of the disqualified from holding that licence to the Minister for cancellation or endorsement	NAOG
Sec.36(4) r/w 1&106 r/w Reg. 1, 110 &115,	43773			wilfully or negligently issued or authorised the issuing of a learner's licence contrary to the provisions of Chapter 4	NAOG
Sec.37(10)(a) r/w 1&106 r/w Reg. 1,110, &122	64046			wilfully or negligently issued or authorised the issuing of a driving licence contrary to the provisions of Chapter 4	NAOG
Sec.37(10)(b) r/w 1,37(6)&106 r/w Reg. 1, 125, 126,136&137	43799			wilfully or negligently endorsed or failed to endorse a license when it is required to do so	NAOG
Sec.42(9) r/w 1&106	43812			failed to submit a cancelled or suspended driving licence	NAOG
Sec.45 r/w 1&106	43838	X		failing to submit learner's or driving licence issued contrary to the provisions of Chapter 4	750
Sec.46 r/w 1, 31&106	43854	X		allowing another person to use learner's or driving licence	750
Sec.47 r/w 1&106	43862	X		employing or permitting any person to drive a motor vehicle without a licence	750
Sec.48(1) r/w 1,49(2),49(3), &106	43870	X		instructed or supervised any person in the driving of a motor vehicle without a driving instructors certificate for reward (for himself/herself or any other person)	750
Sec.48(2) r/w 1,49(2),49(3), &106	43888	X		Employed made use of the service of any other person as an assistant without a driving instructors certificate	750
Sec.48(4) r/w 1,49(2),49(3), &106	43901	X		Failing to keep the driving instructors certificate available for inspection at all times while engaged in teaching a person in driving a motor vehicle	750

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Sec.49(1) r/w 1,49(2),49(3), &106	43896	X		failing to produce every learner's licence or driving licence at the time of the hearing to the court	750
Reg 110(3)(a) r/w 1, &369 r/w Sect 1, 86 & 89	61315	X	X	Driving a motor vehicle with a learner's driving license whilst not under the direct personal supervision of a person who is in possession of a license authorising him/her to drive that class of motor vehicle	1000
Reg 110(3)(b) r/w 1 & 369 r/w 1, 86 & 89	61616	X		Holder of learner's license failed to ensure that a red sign in the form of the letter "L" of at least 500mm by 500mm is displayed in the rear window on the right hand side of the motor vehicle	750
Reg 110(3)(c) r/w 1 & 369 r/w 1, 86 & 89	61276	X		Driving a motorcycle with a learner's license carrying passengers on the motorcycle	750
Reg 110(3)(d) r/w 1 & 369 r/w 1, 86 & 89	61284	X		Learner driver conveying passengers for reward	750
FUNERAL VEHICULAR PROCESSION					
Reg 333A(2) r/w 1 & 369 r/w 1, 86 & 89	61286	X		Driver of motor vehicle failed to yield right of way to a motor vehicle that is part of a vehicular funeral procession	500
Reg 333A(2) r/w 1 & 369 r/w 1, 86 & 89	61287	X		Pedestrian failed to yield right of way to a motor vehicle that is part of a vehicular funeral procession	500
Reg 333A(4)(a) r/w 1 & 369 r/w 1, 86 & 89	61288	X		Driver of motor vehicle which is part of a vehicular funeral procession failed yield right of way to an approaching emergency service vehicle giving an audible and visible signal	500
Reg 333A(4)(b) r/w 1 & 369 r/w 1, 86 & 89	61289	X		Driver of motor vehicle which is part of a vehicular funeral procession failed to yield right of way when directed to do so by a traffic officer	500
Reg 333A(4)(c) r/w 1 & 369 r/w 1, 86 & 89	61290	X		Driver of motor vehicle which is part of a vehicular funeral procession failed to yield right of way to a State motorcade	500
Reg 333A(4)(d) r/w 1 & 369 r/w 1, 86 & 89	61291	X		Driver of motor vehicle which is part of a vehicular funeral procession failed to follow the preceding motor vehicle in the procession as closely as practical and safe	500
Reg 333A(4)(e) r/w 1 & 369 r/w 1, 86 & 89	61293	X		Driver of motor vehicle which is part of a vehicular funeral procession failed to have his or her motor vehicles headlamps emitting a dipped beam switched on	500

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg 333A(4)(f) r/w 1 & 369 r/w 1, 86 & 89	61294	X		Driver of motor vehicle which is part of a vehicular funeral procession failed to have his or her motor vehicles hazard lights switched on	500
Reg 333A(4)(g) r/w 1 & 369 r/w 1, 86 & 89	61295	X		Driver of motor vehicle which is part of a vehicular funeral procession failed exercise due care when participating in such procession	1000
FUEL TANK, ELECTRICAL WIRING ETC.					
Reg.224(a) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	43951	X		operated a motor vehicle with defective fuel tank, carburettor, fuel receptacle or fuel pipe or so exposed it constitutes a danger	500
Reg.224(b) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	43977	X		operated motor vehicle without an effective cap fitted to the filling aperture	500
Reg.224(c) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	43993	X		operated a motor vehicle with electrical wiring and battery installed, insulated and maintained constituting a source of danger	500
FREEWAYS – SPECIAL PROVISIONS					
Reg. 358(1)(a) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	68309	X		Operated an animal drawn vehicle on a freeway	750
Reg. 358(1)(b) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	68325	X		Operated a pedal cycle on a freeway	750
Reg. 358(1)(c) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	68341	X		Operated a motorcycle with a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cubic centimetres	750
Reg. 358(1)(c) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	68367	X		Operated a motor vehicle propelled by electrical power or vehicle prescribed in paragraph b of the definitions of a motor vehicle on a freeway	750
Reg. 358(1)(d) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	68383	X		Operated a motor tricycle and/or motor quadrucycle on a freeway	750

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg. 358(1)(e) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	68406	X		Operated a vehicle with a mass less than 230 kg and specially designed, constructed or adapted for the use of a person suffering from a physical defect or disability on a freeway	750
Reg. 358(1)(f) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	68422	X		Operated a tractor on a freeway	750
Reg. 358(2)(a) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	68448	X		Person on foot on a freeway	750
Reg. 358(2)(b) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	68464	X		Leave or allow an animal on a freeway or leave an animal in a place where it may stray on a freeway	750
Reg. 358(2)(c) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	68480	X		Stop a vehicle on a freeway except in an emergency situation or any cause beyond the control of the driver	750
Reg. 358(2)(d) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	68503	X		Give hand signals when driving a motor vehicle on a freeway	750
Reg. 358(5) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	68529	X		Fail to steer the motor vehicle to the lane on a freeway left of the one which he/she was driving became aware that another vehicle intends to overtake him/her	750
Reg. 358(5) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	68545	X		Fail to steer to the left lane when another motor vehicle intends to overtake him/her endangering himself/herself or other traffic or other property	750
Reg. 358(5) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	68561	X		Accelerate the speed of his/her vehicle until the second vehicle has passed	750

GENERAL SPEED LIMIT				
20 KM/H				
Sec.76(4) r/w 1,76(1), 76(2),86,89&106 r/w Reg. 323 r/w Schedule 2 of RTTR		drove a vehicle in excess of the speed limit indicated by an appropriate road traffic sign of 20 km/h		
INSIDE AN URBAN AREA				
CODE	56	341	OFFENCE	FINE
44054	X	X	exceeds speed limit between: 31-35 km/h	150
44062	X	X	exceeds speed limit between: 36-40 km/h	175
44088	X	X	exceeds speed limit between: 41-45 km/h	200
44096	X		exceeds speed limit between: 46-50 km/h	225
44101	X		exceeds speed limit between: 51-55 km/h	275
44119	X		exceeds speed limit between: 56-60 km/h	300
44127	X		exceeds speed limit between: 61-65 km/h	325
44135	X		exceeds speed limit between: 66-70 km/h	350
44143	X		exceeds speed limit between: 71-75 km/h	375
44151	X		exceeds speed limit between: 76-80 km/h	400
44169	X		exceeds speed limit between: 81-85 km/h	425
44177	X		exceeds speed limit between: 86-90 km/h	450
44185	X		exceeds speed limit between: 91-95 km/h	475
44193	X		exceeds speed limit between: 96-100 km/h	500
44208	X		exceeds speed limit between: 101-105 km/h	550
44216	X		exceeds speed limit between: 106-110 km/h	600
44224	X		exceeds speed limit between: 111-115 km/h	700
44232	X		exceeds speed limit between: 116-120 km/h	800
44258	X		exceeds speed limit between: 121-125 km/h	900

GENERAL SPEED LIMIT				
20 KM/H				
Sec.76(4) r/w 1,76(1), 76(2),86,89&106 r/w Reg. 323 r/w Schedule 2 of RTTR		drove a vehicle in excess of the speed limit indicated by an appropriate road traffic sign of 20 km/h		
INSIDE AN URBAN AREA				
CODE	56	341	OFFENCE	FINE
44259	X		exceeds speed limit between: 126 – 130 km/h	1000
44260	X		exceeds speed limit between: 131 – 135 km/h	1500
44261	X		exceeds speed limit between: 136 – 140 km/h	2000
44262	X		exceeds speed limit between: 141 – 145 km/h	2500
44263	X		exceeds speed limit between: 146 – 150 km/h	3000
44264	X		exceeds speed limit between: 151 – 156 km/h	3500
44265	X		exceeds speed limit between: 156 km/h or faster	4000

GENERAL SPEED LIMIT				
30 KM/H				
Sec.76(4) r/w 1,76(1), 76(2),86,89&106 r/w Reg. 323 r/w Schedule 2 of RTTR		drove a vehicle in excess of the speed limit indicated by an appropriate road traffic sign of 30 km/h		
INSIDE AN URBAN AREA				
CODE	56	341	OFFENCE	FINE
44266	X	X	exceeds speed limit between: 41-45 km/h	200
44274	X	X	exceeds speed limit between: 46-50 km/h	250
44282	X	X	exceeds speed limit between: 51-55 km/h	275
44305	X		exceeds speed limit between: 56-60 km/h	300
44313	X		exceeds speed limit between: 61-65 km/h	325
44321	X		exceeds speed limit between: 66-70 km/h	350
44339	X		exceeds speed limit between: 71-75 km/h	375
44347	X		exceeds speed limit between: 76-80 km/h	400
44355	X		exceeds speed limit between: 81-85 km/h	425
44363	X		exceeds speed limit between: 86-90 km/h	450
44371	X		exceeds speed limit between: 91-95 km/h	475
44389	X		exceeds speed limit between: 96-100 km/h	500
44397	X		exceeds speed limit between: 101-105 km/h	600
44402	X		exceeds speed limit between: 106 -110 km/h	700
44403	X		exceeds speed limit between: 111-115 km/h	800
44404	X		exceeds speed limit between: 116-120 km/h	900
44405	X		exceeds speed limit between: 121-125 km/h	1000
44406	X		exceeds speed limit between: 126 -130 km/h	1500
44407	X		exceeds speed limit between: 131-135 km/h	2000
44408	X		exceeds speed limit between: 136-140 km/h	2500

GENERAL SPEED LIMIT				
30 KM/H				
Sec.76(4) r/w 1,76(1), 76(2),86,89&106 r/w Reg. 323 r/w Schedule 2 of RTTR		drove a vehicle in excess of the speed limit indicated by an appropriate road traffic sign of 30 km/h		
INSIDE AN URBAN AREA				
CODE	56	341	OFFENCE	FINE
44409	X		exceeds speed limit between: 141-145 km/h	3000
44410	X		exceeds speed limit between: 146 -150 km/h	3500
44411	X		exceeds speed limit between: 151 km/h or faster	4000

GENERAL SPEED LIMIT				
40 KM/H				
Sec.76(4) r/w 1,76(1), 76(2),86,89&106 r/w Reg. 323 r/w Schedule 2 of RTTR		drove a vehicle in excess of the speed limit indicated by an appropriate road traffic sign of 40 km/h		
INSIDE AN URBAN AREA				
CODE	56	341	OFFENCE	FINE
44428	X	X	exceeds speed limit between: 51-55 km/h	275
44436	X		exceeds speed limit between: 56-60 km/h	300
44444	X		exceeds speed limit between: 61-65 km/h	325
44452	X		exceeds speed limit between: 66-70 km/h	350
44478	X		exceeds speed limit between: 71-75 km/h	375
44486	X		exceeds speed limit between: 76-80 km/h	400
44494	X		exceeds speed limit between: 80-85 km/h	425
45009	X		exceeds speed limit between: 86-90 km/h	450
44517	X		exceeds speed limit between: 91-95 km/h	475
44525	X		exceeds speed limit between: 96-100 km/h	500
44533	X		exceeds speed limit between: 101-105 km/h	600
44541	X		exceeds speed limit between: 106-110 km/h	700
44559	X		exceeds speed limit between: 111-115 km/h	800
44567	X		exceeds speed limit between: 116-120 km/h	900
44575	X		exceeds speed limit between: 121-125 km/h	1000
44576	X		exceeds speed limit between: 126 -130 km/h	1500
44577	X		exceeds speed limit between: 131-135 km/h	2000
44578	X		exceeds speed limit between: 136-140 km/h	2500
44579	X		exceeds speed limit between: 141-145 km/h	3000
44580	X		exceeds speed limit between: 146 -150 km/h	3500
44581	X		exceeds speed limit between: 151 km/h or faster	4000

GENERAL SPEED LIMIT				
50 km/h				
Sec.76(4) r/w 1,76(1),76(2),86,89&106 r/w Reg. 323 r/w Schedule 2 of RTTR		drove a vehicle in excess of the speed limit indicated by an appropriate road traffic sign of 50 km/h		
INSIDE AN URBAN AREA				
CODE	56	341	OFFENCE	FINE
44583	X		exceeds speed limit between: 61-65 km/h	325
44591	X		exceeds speed limit between: 66-70 km/h	350
44606	X		exceeds speed limit between: 71-75 km/h	375
44614	X		exceeds speed limit between: 76-80 km/h	400
44622	X		exceeds speed limit between: 80-85 km/h	425
44648	X		exceeds speed limit between: 86-90 km/h	450
44656	X		exceeds speed limit between: 91-95 km/h	475
44664	X		exceeds speed limit between: 96-100 km/h	500
44672	X		exceeds speed limit between: 101-105 km/h	600
44698	X		exceeds speed limit between: 106-110 km/h	700
44703	X		exceeds speed limit between: 111-115 km/h	800
44704	X		exceeds speed limit between: 116-120 km/h	900
44705	X		exceeds speed limit between: 121-125 km/h	1000
44706	X		exceeds speed limit between: 126 -130 km/h	1500
44707	X		exceeds speed limit between: 131-135 km/h	2000
44708	X		exceeds speed limit between: 136-140 km/h	2500
44709	X		exceeds speed limit between: 141-145 km/h	3000
44710	X		exceeds speed limit between: 146 -150 km/h	3500
44907	X		exceeds speed limit between: 151or faster	4000

GENERAL SPEED LIMIT				
60 km/h				
Sec.76(4) R/w 1,76(2), 76(2),86,89 &106 R/w Reg. 323 R/w Schedule 2 of RTTR		drove a vehicle in excess of the general speed limit/speed limit indicated by an appropriate road traffic sign of 60 km/h INSIDE AN URBAN AREA		
CODE	56	341	OFFENCE	FINE
44711	X		exceeds speed limit between: 71-75 km/h	375
44729	X		exceeds speed limit between: 76-80 km/h	400
44737	X		exceeds speed limit between: 81-85 km/h	425
44745	X		exceeds speed limit between: 86-90 km/h	450
44753	X		exceeds speed limit between: 91 -95 km/h	475
44761	X		exceeds speed limit between: 96-100 km/h	500
44779	X		exceeds speed limit between: 101-105 km/h	600
44787	X		exceeds speed limit between: 106-110 km/h	700
44795	X		exceeds speed limit between: 111-115 km/h	800
44818	X		exceeds speed limit between: 116-120 km/h	900
44826	X		exceeds speed limit between: 121-125 km/h	1000
44834	X		exceeds speed limit between: 126 -130 km/h	1500
44842	X		exceeds speed limit between: 131-135 km/h	2000
44868	X		exceeds speed limit between: 136-140 km/h	2500
44876	X		exceeds speed limit between: 141-145 km/h	3000
44884	X		exceeds speed limit between: 146 -150 km/h	3500
44892	X		exceeds speed limit between: 151or faster	4000

GENERAL SPEED LIMIT

70 km/h

Sec.76(4)
r/w 1,76(1), 76(2),86,89
&106
r/w Reg. 323
r/w Schedule 2 of RTTR

drove a vehicle in excess of the speed limit indicated by an appropriate road traffic sign of 70 km/h

OUTSIDE AN URBAN AREA

CODE	56	341	OFFENCE	FINE
44981	X		exceeds speed limit between: 81-85 km/h	400
44999	X		exceeds speed limit between: 86-90 km/h	425
50018	X		exceeds speed limit between: 91-95 km/h	450
50026	X		exceeds speed limit between: 96-100 km/h	475
50034	X		exceeds speed limit between: 101-105 km/h	500
50042	X		exceeds speed limit between: 106-110 km/h	600
50068	X		exceeds speed limit between: 111-115 km/h	700
50076	X		exceeds speed limit between: 116-120 km/h	800
50084	X		exceeds speed limit between: 121-125 km/h	900
50092	X		exceeds speed limit between: 126-130 km/h	1000
45107	X		exceeds speed limit between: 126 -130 km/h	1500
50093	X		exceeds speed limit between: 131-135 km/h	2000
50094	X		exceeds speed limit between: 136-140 km/h	2500
50095	X		exceeds speed limit between: 141-145 km/h	3000
50096	X		exceeds speed limit between: 146 -150 km/h	3500
50097	X		exceeds speed limit between: 151km/h or faster	4000

GENERAL SPEED LIMIT

80 km/h

Sec.76(4)
 r/w 1,76(1), 76(2),86,89
 &106
 r/w Reg. 323
 r/w Schedule 2 of RTTR

drove a vehicle in excess of the speed limit indicated by an appropriate road traffic sign of 80 km/h

OUTSIDE AN URBAN AREA

CODE	56	341	OFFENCE	FINE
45115	X		exceeds speed limit between: 91-95 km/h	450
45123	X		exceeds speed limit between: 96-100 km/h	475
45131	X		exceeds speed limit between: 101-105 km/h	500
45149	X		exceeds speed limit between: 106-110 km/h	600
45157	X		exceeds speed limit between: 111-115 km/h	700
45165	X		exceeds speed limit between: 116-120 km/h	800
45173	X		exceeds speed limit between: 121-125 km/h	900
45181	X		exceeds speed limit between: 126-130 km/h	1000
45199	X		exceeds speed limit between: 131-135 km/h	1500
45204	X		exceeds speed limit between: 136-140 km/h	2000
45212	X		exceeds speed limit between: 141-145 km/h	2500
45238	X		exceeds speed limit between: 146-150 km/h	3000
45246	X		exceeds speed limit between: 151-155 km/h	3500
45254	X		exceeds speed limit between: 156 km/h or faster	4000

GENERAL SPEED LIMIT				
90 km/h				
Sec.76(4) r/w 1,76(1), 76(2),86,89 &106 r/w Reg. 323 r/w Schedule 2 of RTTR		drove a vehicle in excess of the speed limit indicated by an appropriate road traffic sign of 90 km/h		
OUTSIDE AN URBAN AREA				
CODE	56	341	OFFENCE	FINE
45262	X		exceeds speed limit between: 95 -100 km/h	475
45288	X		exceeds speed limit between: 101-105 km/h	500
45296	X		exceeds speed limit between: 106-110 km/h	600
45301	X		exceeds speed limit between: 111-115 km/h	700
45319	X		exceeds speed limit between: 116-120 km/h	800
45327	X		exceeds speed limit between: 121-125 km/h	900
45335	X		exceeds speed limit between: 126-130 km/h	1000
45343	X		exceeds speed limit between: 131-135 km/h	1500
45351	X		exceeds speed limit between: 136-140 km/h	2000
45369	X		exceeds speed limit between: 141-145 km/h	2500
45377	X		exceeds speed limit between: 146-150 km/h	3000
45385	X		exceeds speed limit between: 151-155 km/h	3500
45393	X		exceeds speed limit between: 156 km/h or faster	4000

GENERAL SPEED LIMIT				
120 km/h				
Sec.76(4) r/w 1,76(1), 76(2),86,89, 106 r/w Reg. 323 r/w Schedule 2 of RTTR		drove a vehicle excess of the general speed limit/speed limit indicated by an appropriate road traffic sign of 120 km/h OUTSIDE AN URBAN AREA		
CODE	56	341	OFFENCE	FINE
45686	X		exceeds speed limit between: 126-130 km/h	1000
45694	X		exceeds speed limit between: 131-135 km/h	1500
45709	X		exceeds speed limit between: 136-140 km/h	1750
45717	X		exceeds speed limit between: 141-145 km/h	2000
45725	X		exceeds speed limit between: 146-150 km/h	2500
45733	X		exceeds speed limit between: 151-155 km/h	3000
45741	X		exceeds speed limit between: 156-160 km/h	3500
45759	X		exceeds speed limit between: 161 km/h or faster	4000

GOODS VEHICLES COMBINATION				
80 km/h				
Sec.76(4)(c) r/w 1,76(3), 76(4),86,89 &106 r/w Reg. 1 & 324(1)(a)		drove a goods vehicle, combination of motor vehicles or articulated motor vehicle in excess of the prescribed speed limit of 80 km/h: OUTSIDE AN URBAN AREA		
CODE	56	341	OFFENCE	FINE
45822	X		exceeds speed limit between: 91-95 km/h	1000
45848	X		exceeds speed limit between: 96-100 km/h	1250
45856	X		exceeds speed limit between: 101-105 km/h	1500
45864	X		exceeds speed limit between: 106-110 km/h	1750
45872	X		exceeds speed limit between: 111-115 km/h	2000
45898	X		exceeds speed limit between: 116-120 km/h	2250
45903	X		exceeds speed limit between: 121 – 125 km/h	2500
45911	X		exceeds speed limit between: 126 – 130 km/h	3000
45929	X		exceeds speed limit between: 130 – 135 km/h	3500
45937	X		exceeds speed limit between: 136 or faster km/h	4000
Reg.324(2)(a) r/w 1,324(1)(a) (3)&369 r/w Sec.1,86 &89	46103	X	operating a goods vehicle, combination of motor vehicles or an articulated motor vehicle in excess of 9000kg not displaying the required maximum 80 km/h sign on the rear of that vehicle	500

BUS / MINIBUS				
100 km/h				
Sec.76(4)(c) r/w 1,76(3),76(4),86,89 &106 r/w Reg. 324(1)(b)		drove a bus or minibus used for the conveyance of persons in excess of the prescribed speed limit of 100 km/h :		
OUTSIDE AN URBAN AREA				
CODE	56	341	OFFENCE	FINE
45953	X		exceeds speed limit between: 106 - 110 km/h	1000
45961	X		exceeds speed limit between: 111 - 115 km/h	1250
45979	X		exceeds speed limit between: 116 - 120 km/h	1500
45987	X		exceeds speed limit between: 121 - 125 km/h	1750
45995	X		exceeds speed limit between: 126 - 130 km/h	2000
46003	X		exceeds speed limit between: 131 – 135 km/h	2250
46014	X		exceeds speed limit between: 136 – 140 km/h	2500
46022	X		exceeds speed limit between: 141 – 150 km/h	3000
46048	X		exceeds speed limit between: 151 – 155 km/h	3500
46056	X		exceeds speed limit between: 156 or faster km/h	4000
Reg.324(2)(b) r/w 1, 324(1)(b),(3)& 369 r/w Sec.1,76(3) 86 &89	46098	X	operating a bus or minibus not displaying the required maximum 100 kilometres per hour speed sign on the rear of that bus or minibus	500
SPEED DETECTORS, JAMMERS AND SIMILAR DEVICES				
Reg. 323A(1) rw 1, & 369 rw Sec 1, 86 & 89		X	operating a motor vehicle which is fitted or affixed any device that interferes or detect the use of a speed monitoring or measuring device	4000
Reg. 323A(2) rw 1, & 369 rw Sec 1, 86 & 89		X	Having in his or her possession whilst travelling in a motor vehicle any device that interferes or detect the use of a speed monitoring or measuring device	4000

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
ILLEGAL ACTS WITH VEHICLES					
Sec.83(1)(a) R/w 1,83(1)(b),(c), (d),86&106	46226			tampered with another person's vehicle	NAOG
Sec.83(2)(a) R/w 1,83(2)(b),(c), 86&106	46242			rode in or drove a vehicle without consent	NAOG
Sec.83(3)(a),(b) r/w 1,86&106	46268			tampered with a vehicle its equipment or accessories or damaged it without lawful excuse	NAOG
Sec.83(4) R/w 1, 85(4),89,106	46284			tampered with an engine, chassis number or identification number or allowed it to be tampered with, altered, obliterated or mutilated	NAOG
Sec.85(4)(b) R/w 1,106	46307			possessed motor vehicle of which engine or chassis number was tampered with	NAOG
RESTRICTION ON COMBINATION OF MOTOR VEHICLES					
Reg.241(1)(a) R/w 1, 259&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	46365	X		operating any combination of motor vehicles consisting of a drawing vehicle and more than two trailers	500
Reg.241(1)(b) R/w 1, 259&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	46381	X		operating any combination of motor vehicle other than a motor vehicle drawing one other vehicle which is not a trailer	500
Reg.241(1)(c) R/w 1, 259&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	46404	X		operating any combination of motor vehicles consisting of a trailer attached to the drawing vehicle that could not bend in a horizontal plane	500
Reg.241(1)(d) R/w 1, 259&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	46412	X		operating any combination of motor vehicles whilst the length of the drawbar of any trailer fitted with more than one axle exceeds 2 meters	500
Reg.241(1)(e) R/w 1, 259&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	49745	X		Using a motor cycle other than a motor quadru-cycle as a drawing vehicle	500
Reg.241(1)(e) R/w 1, 259&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	72502	X		Towing any combination of motor vehicles with a breakdown vehicle whilst the brake system of the towed combination is not functional and co-ordinated with the working of the brakes of the breakdown vehicle	500

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
INCONSIDERATE DRIVING					
Sec.81 R/w 1,86,89& 106	46488	X		drove vehicle without reasonable consideration for any other road user	2000
INDICATORS – DIRECTION					
Reg.212(1) r/w 1,213,214, 216,217,218 &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	46543	X		operating motor vehicle not equipped with direction indicators of the flashing/ illuminated window type fitted on both sides of motor vehicle	500
Reg.212(1) r/w 1,213,214, 216,217,218 &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	68587	X		operating a combination of motor vehicles not equipped with direction indicators of the flashing/ illuminated window type fitted on both sides of motor vehicle when indicator obscured the drawn vehicle's indicators	500
Reg.212(1) r/w 1,213,214, 216,217,218 &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	46551	X		operating a combination of motor vehicles fitted with direction indicators of the flashing/ illuminated window type fitted on both sides of motor vehicle while trailer forming part of the combination obscured the drawing vehicle's direction indicators	500
Reg.213 (a) r/w 1,212, 217, 218&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	46569	X		using direction indicators of the flashing type not in incorporate a lamp or lamps	500
Reg.213 (b) r/w 1,212, 217, 218&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	46570	X		using direction indicators of the flashing type not of such intensity that it was clearly visible in normal daylight at a distance of less than 30 m to a person of normal eyesight	500
Reg.213 (c) r/w 1,212, 217, 218&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	68626	X		using direction indicators of the flashing type not equidistant from the longitudinal centre - line	500
Reg.213 (c) r/w 1,212, 217, 218&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	68642	X		using direction indicators of the flashing type not as near as possible to but more than 500 mm from the outer edge of the front or rear of the motor vehicle	500
Reg.213 (d)(i) r/w 1,212, 217, 218&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	68668	X		using direction indicators of the flashing type not so mounted that it was visible from the rear within an angle of 15 degrees inside and/or 45 degrees outside	500

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.213 (d)(ii) r/w 1,212, 217, 218&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	68684	X		using direction indicators of the flashing type not so mounted that it was visible from anywhere at the front within in angle of 45 degrees outside	500
Reg.213 (f) r/w 1,212, 217, 218&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	68707	X		using direction indicators of the flashing type combined with or mounted within 150 mm of any lamp the intensity of the light emitted from the indicator not greater as that from the lamp	500
Reg.213 (g) r/w 1,212, 217, 218&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	68723	X		using direction indicators of the flashing type not emitting a white, yellow or amber light to the front	500
Reg.213 (g) r/w 1,212, 217, 218&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	68749	X		using direction indicators of the flashing type not emitting a yellow , amber or red light to the rear	500
Reg.214 (a) r/w 1,212,217, 218&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	46585	X		using directions indicators of the illuminated window type not in incorporate a lamp or lamps	500
Reg.214 (a) r/w 1,212,217, 218&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	68765	X		using directions indicators of the illuminated window type not emitting a yellow , amber or red light to the rear	500
Reg.214 (a) r/w 1,212,217, 218&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	68781	X		using directions indicators of the illuminated window type not of such intensity that it was clearly visible in normal daylight at a distance of less than 30 m to a person of normal eyesight	500
Reg.214 (b) r/w 1,212,217, 218&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	68804	X		using directions indicators of the illuminated window type of a length of less than 150mm and/or less than 25 mm wide and/or not arrow-shaped	500
Reg.214 (c) r/w 1,212,217, 218&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	68820	X		using directions indicators of the illuminated window type not fitted to the rear of the vehicle	500

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.216 (1) r/w 1,212,217, 218&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	46608	X		operating motor vehicle or combination of motor vehicles with overall length in excess of 7,6 m not equipped with the prescribed direction indicators and/or direction indicators that do not comply	500
Reg.216 (2)(a) r/w 1,212,217, 218&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	68846	X		operating motor vehicle equipped with illuminated window type direction indicators at a distance of more than 750 mm of the rear end of the motor vehicle	500
Reg.216 (2)(b) r/w 1,212,217, 218&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	68862	X		operating combination of motor vehicle equipped with illuminated window type direction indicators at a distance of more than 750 mm of the rear end of the last vehicle of the combination	500
Reg.216 (3) r/w 1,212,217, 218&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	68888	X		operating a tractor as drawn vehicle after 01 April 2003 not equipped with direction indicators	500
Reg.217 (1) r/w 1,213 to 216, 218&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	46624	X		direction indicators not fitted at a height less than 500 mm and more than 2,1 m above ground level	500
Reg.217 (1) r/w 1,213 to 216, 218&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	68901	X		direction indicators obstructed when in use	500
Reg.217 (1) r/w 1,213 to 216, 218&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	68927	X		direction indicators not fitted at a height more than 2,3 m to the sides above ground level	500
Reg.217 (2) r/w 1,213 to 216, 218&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	68943	X		lamps incorporated in direction indicators showing to the front not located on the same level	500
Reg.217 (2) r/w 1,213 to 216, 218&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	68969	X		lamps incorporated in direction indicators showing to the rear not located on the same level	500

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.217 (3) r/w 1,213 to 216, 218&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	68985	X		motor vehicle not provided with a device given a visible or audible warning to the driver when the direction indicators were in operation	500
Reg.217 (4) r/w 1,213 to 216, 218&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	69004	X		direction indicators fitted on one side cannot be operated separately from those on the other side	500
Reg.217 (5) r/w 1,213 to 216, 218&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	69020	X		direction indicators not fitted with a separate switch to operate all the direction indicators simultaneously	500
Reg.217 (6)(a)(i) r/w 1,213 to 216, 218&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	69046	X		failing to put the direction indicators simultaneously in operation with a separate switch when vehicle was in a stationary and hazardous position	500
Reg.217 (6)(a)(ii) r/w 1,213 to 216, 218&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	69062	X		failing to put the direction indicators simultaneously in operation with a separate switch when vehicle was in motion in an emergency situation	500
Reg.217 (6)(b) r/w 1,213 to 216, 218&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	69088	X		put all the direction indicators simultaneously in operation in a circumstances other than stationary and hazardous and/or an emergency situation	500
Reg.217 (7) r/w 1,213 to 216, 218&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	69101	X		Motor vehicle fitted with more than one direction indicator to indicate any one turning movement not interconnected to operated simultaneously	500
Reg.217 (8) r/w 1,213 to 216, 218&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	46666	X		direction indicators not maintained in a good working order	500
Reg.217 (9) r/w 1,213 to 216, 218&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	69127	X		All lamps of direction indicators, when in use, not emitting a difussed light	500

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.217(10) r/w 1,369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	46632	X		motor vehicle towed by breakdown vehicle not fitted with temporary set of direction indicators co-ordinated with breakdown vehicle	500
INFORMATION PLATES					
Reg.263 r/w 1,253, 262, ,267,268(2)&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	46721	X		operating a minibus, bus goods vehicle with GVM less than 3500kg without the prescribed mass information plate	500
Reg.264(1) r/w 1,253, 262, 267,268(2)&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	64101	X		operating a minibus, bus, goods vehicle with GVM exceeding 3500kg without the prescribed mass information plate	500
Reg.264(2) r/w 1,253, 262, 264,267,268(2) &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	46747	X		operating a tractor without the necessary information plate	500
LAMPS					
Reg.173(1)(a) r/w 1,202 &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	46802	X	X	operated a motor vehicle with lamps which are damaged, not properly secured and/or capable of being switched on at all times	750
Reg.173(1)(b) r/w 1,174&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	46828	X	X	failed to switch on lamps of motor vehicle between sunset and sunrise, or at any time due to insufficient light and /or unfavourable weather conditions	750
Reg.173(2) r/w 1,174 &369 r/w Sec.86&89	46844	X	X	motor cycle without the headlamps or lamps being switched on at all times (does not apply to m/cycles manufactured before 31/12/1960)	750
Reg.173(3) r/w 1,174&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	46852	X		Failed to dipped the main beam of the light emitted of the headlamp if it could cause a dangerous glare to oncoming traffic	750
Reg.174(2) r/w 1,173, 174(1), 202&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	46886	X		using lamps with insufficient brilliance on a motor vehicle	500
Reg.175(1)(a) r/w 1,202&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	64096	X	X	operated a motor vehicle not equipped with headlamps/not emitting a main beam and a dipped beam	1000

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.175(1)(a) r/w 1,202&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	69143	X	X	Operated a motor vehicle equipped with headlamps not emitting a main beam to the left	500
Reg.175(1)(a) r/w 1,202&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	69169	X	X	Operated a motor vehicle equipped with headlamps not emitting a main beam to the right	750
Reg.175(1)(a) r/w 1,202&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	69185	X	X	Operated a motor vehicle equipped with headlamps not emitting a dipped beam to the left	500
Reg.175(1)(a) r/w 1,202&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	69208	X	X	Operated a motor vehicle equipped with headlamps not emitting a dipped beam to the right	750
Reg.175(1)(a) r/w 1,202&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	69224	X	X	Operated a motor vehicle equipped with headlamps not capable of emitting a main/dipped beam	750
Reg.175(1)(b) r/w 1,202&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	46909	X	X	Operated a motor cycle or motor tricycle not equipped with headlamps not capable of emitting a dipped beam	1000
Reg.175(1)(b) r/w 1,202&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	69240	X	X	Operated a motor cycle or motor tricycle equipped with headlamps not capable of emitting a main beam	500
Reg.175(1)(c)(i) r/w 1,175(1)(b)(I), (ii),(iii),202 &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	46925	X	X	Operated a motor cycle with a side-car not equipped with headlamps a main/dipped beam	1000
Reg.175(1)(c)(ii) r/w 1,175(1)(b)(I), 177(4)(a), 181& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	46941	X	X	operated a sidecar on a motor cycle not equipped with parking lamp/headlamp	500
Reg.175(1)(c)(ii) r/w 1,175(1)(b)(I), (ii),(iii),202 &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	69266	X	X	Operated a motor cycle with a side-car equipped with headlamps not capable of emitting a dipped beam	500

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.175(1)(c)(iii) r/w 1,175(1)(b)(I), (ii),(iii),202 &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	69282	X	X	Operated a motor cycle with a side-car equipped with headlamps not capable of emitting a main beam	750
Reg. 175(2) r/w 1,175(1)(b)(I), 177(4)(a), 181& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	46959	X	X	operated a motor vehicle fitted with head lamps more than 500mm from the outer edge of the front of the motor vehicle emitting dipped beams	750
Reg.176(a) r/w 174,202& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	46967	X		object or substantial object not visible in main beam at a distance of 100 meter	500
Reg.176(b) r/w 174, 202& 369 r/w Sec.86&89	46983	X		main beam cannot be extinguished by use of a device to cause or allow dipped beams	750
Reg.177(1) r/w 174, 202& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	47002	X		dipped beam with beam pattern not as prescribed	500
Reg.177(3) r/w 174, 202& 369 r/w Sec.86&89	47028	X	X	dipped beam with incorrect light pattern and/or wrong distance	500
Reg.177(4)(a) r/w 174, 202& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	47044	X	X	dipped beam adjusted in such a way that object was not visible at 45 metres	500
Reg.177(4)(b) r/w 174, 202& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	47052	X	X	dipped beam with dangerous glare to oncoming traffic	750
Reg.177(4)(c) r/w 174, 202& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	47086	X	X	dipped beam deflects to the right	750

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.178(2)(a) r/w 202&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	47094	X	X	daytime running lamp fitted less than 250mm and/or more than 1,5m above ground level	500
Reg.178(2)(b) r/w 202&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	47109	X	X	daytime running lamp causing discomfort to the driver either directly or indirectly through any of the rear view mirrors or any other reflecting surface	500
Reg.178(3) r/w 202& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	47125	X	X	daytime running lamps not switched on with rear lamps and switched off when head lamps switched on	500
Reg.179(a) r/w 174, 177, 181,202&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	47141	X	X	stopped or parked a motor vehicle without parking lights	500
Reg.179(a) r/w 174, 177, 180,181,202& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	47159	X	X	stopped or parked a motor vehicle without it emitting a dipped beam light from the head lamps or a light from two parking lamps	500
Reg.179(b) r/w 174, 177, 180,181,202& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	47167	X	X	stopped or parked a vehicle without it emitting a light from two parking lamps or fog lamps	500
Reg.180(1) r/w 174, 177,202 203&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	47183	X		more than two fog lamps fitted to motor vehicle	500
Reg.180(2)(a) r/w 174, 177(3), (4),202&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	47206	X		fog lamps not only capable of emitting a dipped beam	500
Reg.180(2)(b) r/w 174, 180(1), 202&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	47222	X		rear fog lamp/ lamps be brought into operation independently from the front lamps	500

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.180(3)(a) r/w 174, 180(1), 202&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	47230	X		fog lamps fitted higher than the highest point of the illuminating surface of the headlamp emitting a dipped beam at the front and/or with the lowest point not less than 250mm and/or the highest point not more than 1m at the rear	500
Reg.180(3)(b) r/w 174, 180(1), 202&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	47256	X		fog lamps fitted with the lowest point higher than 250 mm and with the highest point lower than 1m at the rear	500
Reg.180(4)(a) r/w 174, 180(1), 181,202&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	47248	X		parking lamps not working simultaneously with one fog lamp in front	500
Reg.180(4)(b) R/w 174, 180(1), 181,202&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	47264	X	X	equipped with two fog lamps in such a manner that vehicle must have parking lamps	500
Reg.180(5) R/w 174, 175(1), 180(1),181,202 &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	47272	X	X	fog lamp on motor cycle but no parking lamp on the side-car	500
Reg.180(5) R/w 174, 175(1), 180(1),181,202 &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	47303	X	X	side car fitted with fog lamp but motor cycle without fog or parking lamp	500
Reg.180(6) R/w 174, 180(1), 181,202&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	47329	X		fog lamp(s) were lighted whilst visibility was not poor caused by snow, fog, mist, dust or smoke	500
Reg.181(3)(a) r/w 174, 181(1), 202&369 r/w Sec.86&89	47337	X	X	motor vehicle fitted with one or two parking lamps in front not visible directly from the front	500

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.181(3)(b) r/w 174, 181(1), 202&369 r/w Sec.86&89	47353	X	X	motor vehicle fitted with one or two parking lamps at the rear not visible directly from the rear	500
Reg.181(3)(a) r/w 174, 181(1), 202&369 r/w Sec.86&89	47345	X	X	motor vehicle fitted with one parking lamp in front or rear not on right side	500
Reg.181(3)(b) r/w 174, 181(1), 202&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	47361	X		motor vehicle fitted with two parking lamps further than 500mm from the outer edge of the front or rear and/or further than 500mm in the case of a motor vehicle registered prior to 01/07/1990	500
Reg.182(1) r/w 174,179,181, 202&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	47387	X		motor vehicle without head lamp within 500mm from side parking lamp not illuminated	500
Reg.182(2) r/w 174, 179, 181,202 & 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	47395	X		only parking lamps were lighted while motor vehicle was in motion	500
Reg.183(1) r/w 174, 202& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	47426	X	X	motor vehicle/combination without front position lamp more than 500 mm from a side and or not visible directly from the front	500
Reg.183(2)(a) r/w 174, 202& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	47442	X		front position lamps not as near as possible or more than 500 mm from outer-edges of widest part of motor vehicle	500
Reg.183(2)(a) r/w 174, 202& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	47468	X		front position lamps of trailer not as near as possible or more than 150 mm from outer-edges	500
Reg.183(2)(a) r/w 174, 202& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	47484	X		front position lamps not fitted less than 350 mm and more than 2,1m from ground level	500
Reg.183(2)(b) r/w 174, 202& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	47507	X		front position lamps fitted not emitting a white light	500

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.184(1)(a) r/w 174,184(1), 202&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	47515	X		end-outline-marker lamps fitted to the front not directly visible from the front	500
Reg.184(1)(a) r/w 174,184(1), 202&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	47531	X		end-outline-marker lamps fitted to the rear not directly visible from the rear	500
Reg.184(2)(a) r/w 174,184(1), 202&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	47523	X		end-outline-marker lamps not fitted near as possible to outer edges of front and rear of motor vehicle and/or as high as possible	500
Reg.184(2)(b) r/w 174, 184(1), 202&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	47549	X		end-outline-marker lamps not emitting a white light to front and/or red light to rear.	500
Reg.185(1) r/w 174, 202& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	47565	X	X	motor vehicle without at least one rear lamp on each side of the motor vehicle	500
Reg.185(1)(a) r/w 174, 202& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	47581	X		rear lamps not emitting a red light with a minimum intensity of 2 candelas	500
Reg.185(1)(b), (c),(3) r/w 174,202& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	47604	X		operating motor vehicle fitted with rear lamps more than 500mm from the outer edges of the widest part and /or less than 350mm and/or more than 2,1m of the motor vehicle above ground level	500
Reg.185(2) r/w 174, 185(1), 202&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	47612	X	X	operated motorcycle or motor tricycle not fitted with at least 1 rear lamp	500
Reg.185(2) r/w 174, 185(1), 202&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	47646	X	X	rear lamps of motor cycle or motor tricycle fitted less than 500mm and more than 2,1m above ground level	500

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.185(4) r/w 174, 202& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	47662	X	X	vehicle towed by a breakdown not fitted with separate temporary set of rear lamps while being towed	750
Reg.186(1) r/w 1,174,202& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	47688	X	X	motor vehicle, motor tricycle or motor quadrucycle not fitted with at least one stop lamp fitted on each side at the rear	500
Reg.186(1) r/w 1,174,202& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	47701	X	X	operated a motorcycle without at least one stop lamp fitted to the rear of that motorcycle	500
Reg.186(1)(a) r/w 1,174,202& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	47743	X		stop lamp not visible from rear and/or obscured	500
Reg.186(1)(a)(i) r/w 1,174,202& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	47727	X		stop lamp obscured and not visible within angles of 45 degrees	500
Reg.186(1)(a)(ii) r/w 1,174,202& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	47769	X		stop lamp not visible within an angle of 15 degrees measured vertically	500
Reg.186(1)(b) r/w 1,174,202& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	47785	X		operating motor vehicle fitted with stop lamps less than 500mm and/or more than 2,1m above ground level – additional stop lams may be fitted above 2,1m	500
Reg.186(1)(c) r/w 1,174,202& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	47808	X		Operating motor vehicle fitted with stop lamps not equidistant from and on each side of the longitudinal centre-line of motor vehicle	500
Reg.186(1)(d) r/w 1,174,202& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	47824	X	X	Operated motor vehicle fitted with stop lamps not emitting a red light	500

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.186(1)(d) r/w 1,174,202& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	47832	X		operating a motor vehicle fitted with stop lamps not visible at a distance of less than 30 metres in normal sunlight	500
Reg.186(1)(d) r/w 1, 174,202& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	47866	X		operating motor vehicle with light intensity of stop lamps not greater than that emitted by rear lamps	500
Reg.186(1)(e) r/w 1, 174,202& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	47882	X	X	operated motor vehicle fitted with stop lamps that did not come into operation as soon as operating device of service brake was activated	500
Reg.186(1)(f) r/w 1, 174,202& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	47905	X	X	operated motor vehicle fitted with stop lamps not in clean condition and/or in good working order	500
Reg.186(2) r/w 1, 174,202& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&90	47913	X	X	motor vehicle being towed by a breakdown not fitted with temporary set of stop lamps co-ordinated with the stop lamps of breakdown vehicle	500
Reg.187(1) r/w 1, 174,202& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	47947	X	X	operated motor vehicle not fitted with at least 1 number plate lamp	500
Reg.187(1) r/w 1, 174,202& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	47890	X	X	operated motor vehicle not fitted with at least 1 number plate lamp not capable to illuminate the number plate or identification card	500
Reg.187(1) r/w 1, 174,202& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	47955	X	X	operated motor vehicle not fitted with at least 1 number plate lamp not emitting a white light	500
Reg.187(2) r/w 1, 174,202& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	47963	X	X	Operated motor vehicle with beam of light of number plate lamp directed to the rear	500

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.188(1) r/w 1, 174,202& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	47989	X	X	Operated a breakdown vehicle not fitted with side marker lamps along each side and/or emitting a diffused yellow light when in operation	500
Reg.188(1)(a) r/w 1, 174,202& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	69321	X	X	Operated a motor vehicle, comb of motor vehicles breakdown vehicle fitted with side marker lamps the furthest forward lamp does not emitting a diffused white or amber light when in operation	500
Reg.188(2)(a) r/w 174, 188(1), 202&369 r/w Sec 1,86&89	48008	X	X	side marker lamps not placed within 500 mm of each end of the body of a motor vehicle, combination of vehicles or breakdown vehicle	500
Reg.188(2)(a) r/w 174, 188(1), 202&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	48008	X	X	side marker lamps not placed within 500 mm of each end of the body of a motor vehicle, combination of vehicles or breakdown vehicle	500
Reg.188(2)(b) r/w 174, 188(1), 202&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	48024	X		distance between successive side marker lamps more than 3,6 metres on any motor vehicle, combination of motor vehicles or breakdown vehicle	500
Reg.188(2)(c) r/w 174, 188(1), 202&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	48032	X		side marker lamps less than 500 mm from the ground on a motor vehicle, combination of motor vehicles or breakdown vehicle	500
Reg.188(2)(d) r/w 174, 188(1), 202&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	48066	X		side marker lamps not facing directly outwards in a direction at right angles to the longitudinal centre-line of a motor vehicle, combination of motor vehicles or breakdown vehicle	500
Reg.192(1) r/w 174, 192(1), 202&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	64054	X		motor vehicle fitted with reversing lamps not emitting a white light	500
Reg.192(2) r/w 174, 192(1), 202&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	48082	X		motor vehicle fitted with a reversing lamp not under direct control of the driver and/or not connected to a device by which the driver was made aware that the lamp was in operation	500

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.192(3) r/w 174, 192(1), 202&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	48121	X	X	used a reversing lamp emitting a light there from without vehicle being reversed or is about to reverse	500
Reg.194(1) r/w 174, 194(2), (3),(5),202&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	69363	X	X	operated an unspecified motor vehicle fitted with identification lamps	500
Reg.194(1)(a) r/w 174, 194(2), (3),(5),202&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	69389	X	X	bus or goods vehicle with GVM exceeding 3500 kg fitted with identification lamps of which the capacity of 21 Watts was exceeded	500
Reg.194(1)(b) r/w 174, 194(2), (3),(5),202&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	69402	X	X	bus or goods vehicle with GVM exceeding 3500 kg fitted identification lamps not visible from directly in front of the motor vehicle	500
Reg.194(1)(c) r/w 174, 194(2), (3),(5),202&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	48147	X	X	bus or goods vehicle with GVM exceeding 3500 kg fitted identification lamps not emitting a green or amber light	750
Reg.194(5) r/w 174, 194(1), (3),202&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	48163	X	X	driver of specified motor vehicle used the identification lamp unwarranted	750
Reg.194(5)(e) r/w 174, 202& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	48202	X	X	operated a breakdown vehicle without an identification lamp emitting an intermittently flashing amber light in any direction when towing a another vehicle	750
Reg.195 r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	48228	X		operating an unspecified motor vehicle fitted with a spot lamp which can so be adjusted as to enable a beam of light emitted there from to be deflected in any direction	750
Reg.195(a) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	48244	X		operating emergency service vehicle and did not use spot lamp for official purposes	750
Reg.195(b) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	48252	X		operating a motor vehicle and used the spot lamp other than in the execution of duties as doctor or veterinarian	750

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.195(c) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	48286	X		operating spot lamp of breakdown vehicle or vehicle for essential services where there was no accident, breakdown or examination of lines	750
Reg.196(1) r/w 1,174,202& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	64062	X	X	operated a pedal cycle not fitted with a lamp in front or fitted with a lamp in front not emitting a white light	100
Reg.196(2) r/w 1,174,202& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	64070	X	X	operated a pedal cycle not fitted with one or more lamps emitting a red light directly to the rear	100
Reg.197(1) r/w 202& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	48294	X	X	operate an animal drawn vehicle not fitted with a lamps in front emitting a white light forward	500
Reg.197(1) r/w 202& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	48317	X	X	operate an animal drawn vehicle not fitted with lamps on both sides of the rear emitting a red light to the rear	500
Reg.197(2) r/w 202& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	48325	X	X	lead an animal-drawn vehicle without a person leading the animals and carrying the prescribed lamps emitting a white light forward at the head of the foremost animal	500
Reg.198(1) r/w 173 to 202& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	48341	X	X	operated an unspecified vehicle without the specified lamps	500
Reg.198(2) r/w 173 to 202& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	48367	X		operated an unspecified vehicle with lamps with insufficient power	500
Reg.199(1)(a) r/w 174, 187- 189, 192,194, 202 &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	48383	X		operating a motor vehicle fitted with a lamp not emitting a white, amber or yellow colour to the front	500
Reg.199(1)(b) r/w 174, 187- 189, 192,194, 202 &369 r/w Sec.1,86& 89	48406	X		operating a motor vehicle fitted with a lamp not emitting a yellow or amber light to either side	500

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.199(1)(c) r/w 174, 187-189, 192,194, 202&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	48422	X	X	operated a motor vehicle fitted with a direction indicator/reversing lamp not emitting a red light to the rear	500
Reg.199(2) r/w 202& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	48448	X	X	operated a motor vehicle fitted with 2 or more lamps of the same class not emitting light of the same colour	500
Reg.500 r/w 178,181,183 to 198,202 &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	48464	X		using certain lamps not emitting diffused light (headlamps of a motor vehicle, front lamp of a pedal cycle, spot-, inspection-, and fog lamp excluded)	500
Reg.201 r/w 175 to 198, 202 &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	48472	X		using a lamp not emitting a steady light	500
Reg.202(1) r/w 173-195&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	48503	X		operated a motor vehicle fitted with headlamps less than 500mm and more than 1,5m above ground level and/or more than 500mm behind the front end of the vehicle	1000
Reg.202(2) r/w 173-178,180 &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	48529	X	X	head or fog lamps fitted with clear lenses not designed to prevent dangerous glare to oncoming traffic	1000
Reg.202(3)(a) r/w 173-198&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	48545	X		two of the same lamps fitted to a motor vehicle not symmetrically placed to longitudinal centre-line	750
Reg.202(3)(b) r/w 173-187, 192-198&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	48561	X		vehicle with lamps of the same type on sides of vehicle not at the same height on the sides	750
Reg.202(4) r/w 173-198&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	48587	X		lamps required to be fitted on vehicle were not securely fixed	750

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.202(5) r/w 173-198&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	48595	X		lenses and reflectors of lamps required to be fitted to or when in use not effective and reasonably clean	750
Reg.202(6) r/w 173-198 & 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	48626	X		lamp on vehicle totally or partially obscured by any fitting or object on the vehicle	750
Reg.203 r/w 173-198 &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	48642	X	X	Operated a vehicle at any time fitted with lamps not prescribed or authorised in the Road Traffic and Transport Regulations 2001	1000
LICENCING AND REGISTRATION – VEHICLES					
Sec. 20(2) r/w 1, 86, 89 & 106 r/w Reg. 1,11,12,13,15	69428	X	X	Operate an unregistered and unlicensed motor vehicle on a public road	1000
Reg.11 r/w 1,12, 13, 15, 16&369 r/w Sec. 1,86&89	48707	X		title-holder failed to register the motor vehicle	500
Reg. 14(a) r/w 1,11,12,13, 15,21,24,89& 369 r/w Sec 1,86 & 89	71027	X		Fail to register motor vehicle after liability arose on the date of change of title -holder or of owner	500
Reg. 14(b) r/w 1,11,12,13, 15,21,24,89& 369 r/w Sec 1,86 & 89	71035	X		Fail to register motor vehicle after liability arose on the date on which a deregistration certificate was issued	500
Reg. 14(c) r/w 1,11,12,13, 15,21,24,89& 369 r/w Sec 1,86 & 89	71043	X		Fail to register motor vehicle after liability arose on the expiry of 31 days from the date of repossession of that motor vehicle	500

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg. 14(d) r/w 1,11,12,13, 15,21,24,89& 369 r/w Sec 1,86 & 89	71051	X		Fail to register motor vehicle after liability arose on the date on which the motor vehicle was acquired from the estate of a deceased person or when the estate is wound up	500
Reg.15(1)(a)(i) r/w 1,12,13,14,89 &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	64088	X		Manufacturer failed to register motor vehicle for the first time in Namibia on the date of completion of manufacture of the vehicle	500
Reg.15(1)(a)(ii) r/w 1,12,13,14,89 &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	69460	X		Builder failed to register motor vehicle for the first time in Namibia on the date of completion of the building of the vehicle	500
Reg.15(1)(a)(iii) r/w 1,12,13,14,89 &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	69486	X		Person failed to register motor vehicle for the first time in Namibia on the date of completion of the building of the vehicle by a person other than a builder	500
Reg.15(1)(a)(iv) r/w 1,12,13,14,89 &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	69509	X		Importer failed to register an imported motor vehicle for the first time in Namibia on the date of arrival of the motor vehicle	500
Reg.15(1)(a)(iv) r/w 1,12,13,14,89 &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	69517	X		Importer failed to register an imported motor vehicle for the first time in Namibia on the date on which the motor vehicle was cleared in terms of custom & excise legislation	500
Reg.15(1)(a)(v) r/w 1,12,13,14,89 &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	69525	X		failing to register motor vehicle on the date that the motor vehicle which was brought into Namibia acquired outside Namibia	500

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.15(1)(a)(v) r/w 1,12,13,14,89 &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	69533	X		failing to register motor vehicle on the date on which the motor vehicle was cleared in terms of custom & excise legislation when motor vehicle was acquired outside Namibia	500
Reg.15(1)(a)(vi) r/w 1,12,13,14,89 &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	69541	X		failing to register motor vehicle in Namibia after liability arose after a continuous period longer than 12 months calculated from the date on which the vehicle was brought into Namibia which is permanently or ordinarily kept in Namibia	500
Reg.15(1)(a)(vii) r/w 1,12,13,14,89 &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	69567	X		failing to register motor vehicle on the date of the withdrawal of the exemption or when the exemption no longer applies	500
Reg.15(1)(b)(i) r/w 1,12,13,14,89 &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	69583	X		failing to register motor vehicle which was previously registered in Namibia on the date the registration became void	500
Reg.15(1)(b)(ii) r/w 1,12,13,14,89 &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	69606	X		failing to register motor vehicle which was previously registered in Namibia which was stolen and deregistered and recovered on the date of release of the motor vehicle by the NAMPOL	500
Reg.17(a) r/w 1,12,13,14,89 &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	69622	X		failed to submit an affidavit to the registration authority stating the parts used, the person from whom those parts were acquired and receipts of the purchase or donation of the parts	500
Reg.17(b) r/w 1,12,13,14,89 &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	69648	X		failed to submit a deregistration certificate the motor vehicle permanently unfit and used to build another vehicle which registering such motor vehicle	500

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.17(c) r/w 1,12,13,14,89 &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	69664	X		failed to submit a Police clearance to the registering authority when registering motor vehicle built up from other parts	500
Reg.18 r/w ,12,13,14,16, 89 &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	69680	X		failed to submit a Police clearance to the registration authority when the vehicle was stolen and recovered back	500
Reg.19 r/w 1,12,13,14,16, 89 &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	69703	X		failed to submit a document substantiating the acquisition of the motor vehicle from the estate of a deceased person when registering such motor vehicle	500
Reg.20 r/w ,12,13,14,16, 89 &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	69729	X		failed to submit a certified copy of the court order or the voluntary surrender documentation when vehicle was repossessed by the title-holder	500
Reg.25 r/w 1,26,27,29- 32 &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	48749	X	X	owner failed to licence motor vehicle with the appropriate registering authority	500
Reg.28(3) r/w 1,28(1),(2)& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	48765	X		Operating a vehicle exempted from licensing fees contrary to Regulation 28(1) and (2)	500
Reg.30(1)(a) r/w 1,11,12,13, 14,15,89&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	69745	X		failing to license motor vehicle for the first time in Namibia on the date of completion of manufacture of the vehicle	500
Reg.30(1)(a) r/w 1,11,12,13, 14,15,89&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	69787	X		failing to license motor vehicle for the first time in Namibia on the date of completion of the building of the vehicle	500
Reg.30(1)(a) r/w 1,11,12,13, 14,15,89&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	69800	X		failing to license motor vehicle for the first time in Namibia on the date of completion of the building of the vehicle by a person other than a builder	500

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.30(1)(a) r/w 1,11,12,13, 14,15,89&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	69826	X		failing to license an imported motor vehicle for the first time in Namibia on the date of arrival of the motor vehicle or on the date on which the motor vehicle was cleared in terms of custom & excise legislation	500
Reg.30(1)(a) r/w 1,11,12,13, 14,15,89&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	69842	X		failing to license motor vehicle on the date that the motor vehicle which was brought into Namibia acquired outside Namibia or on the date on which the motor vehicle was cleared in terms of custom & excise legislation	500
Reg.30(1)(a) r/w 1,11,12,13, 14,15,89&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	69868	X		failing to license motor vehicle in Namibia after liability arose after a continuous period of 12 months calculated from the date on which the motor vehicle was brought into Namibia which is permanently or ordinarily kept in Namibia	500
Reg.30(1)(a) r/w 1,11,12,13, 14,15,89&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	69884	X		failing to license motor vehicle on the date of the withdrawal of the exemption or when the exemption no longer applies	500
Reg.30(1)(a) r/w 1,11,12,13, 14,15,89&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	69907	X		failing to license motor vehicle which was previously registered in Namibia on the date the registration became void	500
Reg.30(1)(a) r/w 1,11,12,13, 14,15,89&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	69923	X		failing to license motor vehicle on the date which was previously registered in Namibia which was stolen and deregistered and recovered on the date of release of the motor vehicle by the NAMPOL	500
Reg.30(1)(b) r/w 1,11,12,13, 14,35,89&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	69924	X		failing to license motor vehicle on the date on which a new license number was allocated	500
Reg.30(1)(d) r/w 1,11,12,13, 14,33,89&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	69981	X		failing to license motor vehicle on the date of expiry of the license	1000
Reg.30(1)(e) r/w 1,11,12,13, 14,89&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	70005	X		failing to license stolen motor vehicle that was recovered and not deregistered on the date such motor vehicle was released by the Namibian Police Force	500

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.30(1)(f) r/w 1,11,12,13, 14,33,89&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	70021	X		failing to license motor vehicle on the date on which the license disc and/or roadworthy certificate and/or operator card was lost, stolen or destroyed	500
Reg.30(1)(g) r/w 1,11,12,13, 14,33,89&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	70047	X		failing to license motor vehicle on the date determined by the Minister in any other circumstances	500
Reg.44(1) r/w 1 & 369 r/w Sec. 1,86&89,	70063	X		failed to license m/vehicle after completion of alteration or reconstruction	500
Reg.44(3) r/w 1 & 369 r/w Sec. 1,86&89,	64850	X		failed to notify the appropriate registering authority within 21 days after changing of colour or replacement of engine of motor vehicle	500
Reg.44(3) r/w 1 & 369 r/w Sec. 1,86&89,	70089	X		failed to submit a police clearance to the appropriate registering authority after changing of colour or replacement of engine of motor vehicle	500
Reg.45 r/w 1,30(1)(d),31 & 369 r/w Sec. 1,86&89,	70102	X		failed to license motor vehicle at the new appropriate registering authority after the address of the owner changed	500
Reg.50(1) r/w 1,50(2)&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	48781	X	X	owner of motor vehicle failed to display licence disc issued in respect of motor vehicle	500
Reg.50(2)(a), (b) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	48804	X	X	licence disc not affixed on the left side of motor vehicle and print not clearly legible from that side	500
Reg.50(2)(c) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	48812	X		licence disc exposed to the weather not affixed to the inside of a durable watertight holder	500
Reg.50(3)(a) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	48846			operated motor vehicle displaying licence disc or thing purporting to be a licence disc not applicable to that motor vehicle on that motor vehicle	NAOG
Reg.50(3)(b) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	48862	X	X	operated motor vehicle with licence disc obscured or illegible	500

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.50(3)(c) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	49729	X	X	operated motor vehicle whilst the licence disc or anything purporting to be a licence disc is invalid	500
Reg.86(1) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	48888	X		title-holder/owner failed to notify registering authority within 21 days after change of street or postal address	500
Reg.86(1) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	48901	X		title holder/owner failed to notify registering authority within 21 days after change of details of proxy or representative	500
Reg.87(1)(a) r/w 1,11,25&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	48927	X		disposed of or delivered an unregistered or unlicensed motor vehicle that was required to be registered and licensed	500
Reg.87(2) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	48943	X		title-holder failed to complete and submit forms for change of title-holder	500
Reg.87(1)(b) r/w 1,11,25&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	48969	X		acquired or took into possession an unlicensed and unregistered motor vehicle	500
Reg.87(3) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	49004	X		owner failed to notify registering authority of change of ownership of motor vehicle	500
Reg.89(1)(a) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	49012			failed to report the theft of motor vehicle within 24 hours to the Namibian Police after owner becomes aware of the theft	NAOG
Reg.89(1)(b) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	49046			Owner failed to notify the title-holder of the theft of the motor vehicle	NAOG
Reg.89(1)(c) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	49062			Owner failed to notify registering authority within 7 days of the theft of the motor vehicle after owner becomes aware of the fact	NAOG
Reg.89(4)(a) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	49088			Title-holder failed to notify registering authority of theft of motor vehicle within 3 months after he or she was notified	NAOG
Reg.89(4)(b) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	49101	X		Title-holder failed to submit registration certificate of stolen vehicle to the registering authority	500

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.89(7)(a) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	49127	X		Owner of motor vehicle failed to notify the Namibian Police within 24 hours after the recovery of stolen motor vehicle	500
Reg.89(7)(b) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	70128	X		Owner of motor vehicle failed to notify the title-holder and the appropriate registering authority forthwith of recovery of stolen motor vehicle	500
Reg.89(7)(c) r/w 31 & 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	49135	X		Owner of motor vehicle failed to apply for the licensing of the motor vehicle within 21 days after liability arose	500
Reg.90(1)(a) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	49143	X		Owner failed to notify the title-holder that the motor vehicle had become permanently unfit for use as a motor vehicle	500
Reg.90(1)(b) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	49169	X		Owner failed to notify the registering authority within 3 months that the motor vehicle had become permanently unfit for use as motor vehicle	500
Reg.90(2)(a) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	49185	X		Title-holder failed to notify the registering authority within 3 months that the motor vehicle had become permanently unfit for use as motor vehicle	500
Reg.90(2)(b) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	49208	X		Title-holder failed to submit registration certificate of motor vehicle which became permanently unfit for use as motor vehicle to registering authority	500
Reg.91(1) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	49224	X		Chassis or engine number of the prescribed specifications not cut embossed stamped or permanently affixed to the motor vehicle	500
Reg.91(3)(c) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	49232	X		Title-holder failed to tender motor vehicle not bearing a chassis number/engine number to the Namibian Police	500
Reg.91(3)(d) r/w 369 r/w sec.1,86&89	49282			Title-holder failed to tender motor vehicle with chassis number that appears on another vehicle to the Namibian Police	NAOG
Reg.91(3)(d) r/w 369 r/w sec.1,86&89	49290			Title-holder failed to tender motor vehicle with engine number that appears on another vehicle to the Namibian Police	NAOG
Reg.91(3)(e) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	49321			Title-holder failed to tender motor vehicle with an altered/defaced/obliterated engine number to the Namibian Police	NAOG

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.91(3)(e) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	49339			Title-holder failed to tender motor vehicle with an altered/defaced/obliterated chassis number to the Namibian Police	NAOG
Reg.91(5)(a) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	49347	X		Title-holder failed to cut, stamp, emboss or permanently affix the chassis and/or engine number granted by Police on motor vehicle	500
Reg.91(7) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	49363	X		Title-holder failed to furnish clearance certificate from the Namibian Police to the registering authority	500
Reg.97(1) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	49389	X		Failing on request from the Minister/ authorised officer/registering authority to supply info on motor vehicle or body in his/her possession	500
Reg.97(2) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	49402	X		Failing to furnish information which he/she is responsible for as required by the Minister/ authorised officer or registering authority	500
Reg.100 r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	49428	X		Failing to notify registering authority of intention to export a motor vehicle	500
LOCOMOTIVES					
Reg.347(1) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	49486	X		Causing or allowing a locomotive to cross road without sufficient warning	500
Reg.347(2) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	49509	X		Stopping locomotive or device on railway crossing	500
LOADS ON VEHICLES					
Reg.252(1)(a) r/w 250, 251& 369 r/w Sec.1, 86, 87, 88 &89	49567	X		Operating a motor vehicle with too many persons on a seat at 380 mm per person	2000
Reg.252(1)(b) r/w 250,251& 369 r/w Sec.1. 86, 87, 88 & 89	49583	X		Operating a motor vehicle carrying more people than permitted by law	2000

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.252(2)(a) r/w 250,251& 369 r/w Sec.1,86, 87, 88 & 89	49606	X		Operating a bus with too many persons on a seat at 500 mm per person	2000
Reg.252(2)(b) r/w 250, 251&369 r/w Sec.1,86, 87, 88 & 89	49622	X		Operating a minibus with too many persons on a seat at 380 mm per person	2000
OVERLOADING – WEIGHBRIDGE CHARGES – SEE PAGE 143					
LOUD SOUND AMPLIFICATION SYSTEM – EXCESSIVE NOISE					
Reg.344(2) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	49510	X	X	Operating a motor vehicle or cause it to be operated while using a sound amplification system emitting a sound that is audible under normal conditions from a distance of at least 33 metres from that vehicle (1st offence)	750
Reg.344(1) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	49511			Operating a motor vehicle or cause it to be operated while using a sound amplification system emitting a sound that is audible under normal conditions from a distance of at least 33 metres from that vehicle (2nd offence)	1500
Reg.344(2) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	49512	X	X	Operating a motor vehicle or cause it to be operated causing an excessive noise (1st offence)	750
Reg.344(2) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89		X	X	Operating a motor vehicle or cause it to be operated causing an excessive noise (2nd offence)	1500
MINIBUS / BUS					
Reg.270 r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	51035	X		Operating a bus or minibus with the sides enclosed with material which was not durable and weather-proof at a height less than 750 mm	750
Reg.270 r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	51051	X		Operating a bus or minibus without a weatherproof roof	750
Reg.271(1)(a) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	52609			Operated a bus or minibus not fitted with at least 1 entrance leading from the left hand side to the passenger compartment	750

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.271(1)(b) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	51077			Operated a minibus not fitted with at least 1 emergency exit on the right hand side or rear of the minibus	1000
Reg.271(1)(c) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	51093			Operated a bus or lower deck of double deck without emergency exit	1000
Reg.271(1)(d) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	51116			Operated bus where upper deck of double deck bus without emergency exit in the rear/on each side and roof	1000
Reg.271(1)(e) r/w 1,271(1)(h), &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	51132			Operated a minibus or bus without an emergency exit of at least 900 by 500 mm and unable to open from inside and possible to open inwards	1000
Reg.271(1)(f) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	51158			Operated a minibus or bus where passengers must pass goods compartment or stairs to reach emergency exit	1000
Reg.271(1)(i) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	51182			Operated a minibus or bus for reward fitted with entrance on right hand side of longitudinal centre-line	750
Reg.272(a) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	51213			Operated minibus or bus without doors or other effective barriers	1500
Reg.272(b) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	51239			Operated a minibus or bus with persons thereon with doors not closed when it was in motion	2000
Reg.273 r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	51255	X		Operating a double-decker bus with stairs not fitted with a handrail, partition or screen on the side of the stairs	500
Reg.274 (a) r/w 1&369 rw Sec.1,86&89	51271	X		Operating a bus with passageways with a width of less than 500 mm wide from floor to seat level	500
Reg.274 (a) r/w 1&369 rw Sec.1,86&89	51289	X		Operating a bus with passageways with a width of less than 350 mm wide above seat level	500
Reg.275(1) r/w 1&369 rw Sec.1,86&89	51297	X		Operating a bus with driver's seat not adjustable/ without partition or not enough space	500

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.275(2)(a)(i) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	51302	X		Operating a minibus or bus with a backrest of which the top thereof was less than 350 mm from seat level	500
Reg.275(2)(a)(ii) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	51310	X		Operating a minibus or bus with a backrest of which the bottom was in excess of 500 mm from seat level	500
Reg.275(2)(a)(iii) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	51328	X		Operating a minibus or bus with a backrest of which the width, including the frame, was less than 340 mm	500
Reg.275(2)(b) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	51336	X		Operating a minibus or bus with seats height was less than 250 mm measured from the floor or foot rest of the seat to the seat level	500
Reg.275(2)(c) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	51352	X		Operating a minibus or bus with depth of seats less than 340 mm measured from the front of the seat to the front of the backrest	500
Reg.275(2)(d) r/w 1,252 & 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	51378	X		Operating a minibus or bus with seats with wrong width	500
Reg.275(2)(e) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	51394	X		Operating a minibus or bus with too little space between a seat and a partition	500
Reg.275(2)(f) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	51417	X		Operating a bus with seats facing each other too near to each other	500
Reg.275(2)(g) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	51433	X		Operating a minibus or bus with too little space between seats – 570 mm	500
Reg.275(4) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	51459	X		Operating a or bus without the necessary handrail or partition	500
Reg.275(5) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	51475	X		Operating a minibus or bus with a seat not securely fixed	500

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.276(a) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	51491	X		Operating a minibus or bus for reward without compartments or containers for goods	500
Reg.276(b) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	51514	X		Operating a minibus or bus for reward with goods constituting a danger to the persons being conveyed	500
Reg.276(c) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	51522	X		Operating a minibus or bus for reward with goods obstructing entrance, exit or passageway	500
Reg.277(1)(a) r/w 1 &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	51556	X		Operating a minibus or bus without a continuous row of windows on both sides	500
Reg.277(1)(a)(i) or(ii) r/w 1 &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	51572	X		Operating a minibus or bus not fitted with windows of prescribed size	500
Reg.277(1)(b) r/w 1& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	51598	X		Operating a minibus or bus with overall window area less than 25% of floor area	500
Reg.277(1)(c) r/w 1& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	51611	X		Operating a minibus or bus without adequate window openings	500
Reg.277(2) r/w 1& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	51637	X		Operating a minibus or bus stationary/in motion every alternate window in each side not capable of being opened	500
Reg.277(3) r/w 1& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	51653	X		Operating bus with a window, out of which a person can put his/her elbow while it is open	500
Reg.277(4) r/w 1& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	51679	X		Operating a minibus or bus with unsound, broken and unclear window-panes	500
Reg.278(1)(a) r/w 1& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	51695	X		Operating a minibus or bus with fuel tank receptacle or pipe placed inside the body or steering cab	1000

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.278(1)(b) r/w 1& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	51718	X		Operating a minibus or bus with filling opening of fuel tank not on the outside	1000
Reg.278(2) r/w 1& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	51734	X		Operating a bus with the main fuel tank close to the engine	1000
Reg.279(1) r/w 1& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	51742	X		Operating a minibus for reward not carrying at least 1 fire extinguisher/ not complying with specifications/ in good working order	1000
Reg.279(2) r/w 1& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	51776	X		Operating bus for reward not carrying at least 1 fire extinguisher/ not complying with specifications/ in good working order	1000
Reg.280 r/w 1,223& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	51792	X		Operating a bus for reward without a rear-view mirror reflecting every exit and entrance of the bus	500
Reg.281(1) r/w 1& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	51815	X		Operating a double-deck bus not able to tilt 23 degrees without overturning	1000
Reg.282(1) r/w 1,274&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	51831	X		Operating a bus and permitting a person to stand when not allowed to	1000
Reg.282(2) r/w 1,282(1)&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	51857	X		Carrying too many persons standing in a bus	1000
Reg.282(3) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	51873	X		Operating a bus not equipped with straps, handrails or grab handles	500
Reg.282(4) r/w 1,282(1),(2), (3) &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	51899	X		Operating a minibus for reward and permitting a person to stand	1500

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
MOTORCADE					
Reg.337(1)(a) r/w 337(1)(b), (c),(e) r/w Sec.1,80(1), 86,89&106	51962			Failed to stop a vehicle at the extreme left of the road where road is demarcated into one traffic-lane for his/her direction of travel when being approached or passed by a State motorcade	NAOG
Reg.337(1)(b) r/w 337(1),(c),(e) r/w Sec.1,80(1), 86,89&106	51954			Failed to stop a vehicle in a safe position at the extreme left of the left lane where the road is demarcated into two traffic-lanes for his/her direction of travel when being approached or passed by a State motorcade	NAOG
Reg.337(1)(b) r/w 337(1),(c),(e) r/w Sec.1,80(1), 86,89&106	51970			Failed to stop a vehicle adjacent to any vehicle which might be to his/her left if he/she was in the right lane where road is demarcated into one traffic-lane for his/her direction of travel when being approached or passed by a State motorcade	NAOG
Reg.337(1)(c) r/w 337(1),(e) r/w Sec.1,80(1), 86,89&106	51988			Failed to stop a vehicle in a safe position at the extreme left of the left lane where the road is demarcated into more than two traffic-lanes for his/her direction of travel when being approached or passed by a State motorcade	NAOG
Reg.337(1)(d) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	51996			Failed to remain stationary when stopped in any lane at a controlled intersection until instructed to proceed	NAOG
Reg.337(2) r/w Sec.1,80(1), 86,89&106	52015			Overtook or attempted to overtake any vehicle in a State motorcade	NAOG
MOTORCYCLES					
Reg.227 r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	52073	X		Operating a motorcycle with side-car not attached to left side with centre-line of axle within the wheelbase of motorcycle.	500
Reg.227 r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	52099	X		Operating a motor cycle under 50 cc with a side-car attached to that motor cycle	500
Reg.343(1) r/w 1,343(10) &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	52112	X		Driving a motorcycle with feet not resting on front footrests	1000

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.343(1) r/w 1,343(10) &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	52120	X		Driving a motorcycle not seated astride on the saddle	1000
Reg.343(2) r/w 1,343(10) &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	52942	X	X	driving motorcycle under 50 cc carrying passengers	1000
Reg.343(2) r/w 1,343(10) &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	70144	X	X	Driver of motorcycle carrying passenger not seated in a side-car attached to motorcycle	1000
Reg.343(2) r/w 1,343(10) &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	70152	X	X	Driver of motorcycle allow passenger to sit otherwise other than astride on a pillion attached to motorcycle	1000
Reg.343(2) r/w 1,343(10) &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	70160	X	X	Driver of motorcycle allow passenger to sit with feet otherwise than on the footrests fitted to motor cycle suitable for that purpose	1000
Reg.343(3) r/w 1,343(2) ,343 (10)&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	52138	X		driving motorcycle carrying more than 2 persons	1500
Reg.343(4) r/w 1,343(10) &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	52154	X		operating motorcycle carrying more than two adult persons in a sidecar	1000
Reg.343(5) r/w 1,343(10) &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	52162	X		driving a motorcycle carrying an object, person or animal in front of the driver	1500
Reg.343(5) r/w 1,343(10) &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	52170	X		driving a motorcycle carrying an object, person or animal in front of the driver thereof obstructing his/her view	1500

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.343(5) r/w 1,343(10) &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	52188	X		driving a motorcycle carrying an object, person or animal in front of the driver thereof preventing him/her from exercising complete control over the motorcycle	1500
Reg.343(6) r/w 1,343(10) &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	52196	X		failing to drive in single file with motorcycles	1000
Reg.343(6) r/w 1,343(10) &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	52219	X		overtaking another vehicle with a motorcycle at the same time as another motorcycle	1500
Reg.343(7) r/w 1,343(10) &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	52235	X		driver/passenger taking hold of a moving vehicle while riding on a motorcycle	1500
Reg.343(8) r/w 1,343(10) &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	52251	X		failing to have at least one hand on handlebars of motorcycle while driving	1500
Reg.343(9) r/w 1,343(10) &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	52277	X		Failing to keep all wheels of motorcycle in contact with road surface	3000
MOTOR TRADE NUMBERS					
Reg.52(3) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	52382	X		Unauthorised use of motor trade number licence and motor trade number	4000
Reg.53(1) r/w 1&369	52405	X		Holder of motor trade number failed to register motor trade number with the appropriate registering authority	750
Reg.55 r/w 1&369	70186	X		Holder of motor trade number failed to license motor trade number with the appropriate registering authority	750
Reg.56 r/w 1&369	70209	X		Holder of motor trade number failed to license motor trade number when liability arose at the appropriate registering authority	750

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.61(1) r/w 1,48&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	70225	X		holder of motor trade number failed to notify the appropriate registering authority within 21 days after the postal or street address changed	750
Reg.61(2)(a) r/w 1,48&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	70241	X		Holder of motor trade number failed to notify the appropriate registering authority within 21 days after the name and identification number changed	750
Reg.61(2)(b) r/w 1,48&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	70267	X		Holder of motor trade number failed to submit a new acceptable identification to the appropriate registering authority	750
Reg.61(2)(c) r/w 1,48&369 r/w Sec 1,86&89	70283	X		Holder of motor trade number failed to submit every motor trade number registration number certificate to the appropriate registering authority	750
Reg.62(2) r/w 1,48,64&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	52439	X		Holder of motor trade number failed to surrender the motor trade number, motor trade registration certificate, motor trade number license, motor trade number disc and the plate after cancellation of the motor trade number	750
Reg.64(1)(a) r/w 1,48&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	52447	X		Failed to display the motor trade number on the inside of the rear window in an upright position	750
Reg.64(1)(a)&(b) r/w 1,48&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	52455			Letters and figures of the motor trade number not clearly legible when viewed from the rear of the motor vehicle	750
Reg.64(1)(b) r/w 1,48&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	52463	X		Failed to display motor trade number on the rear end of the motor vehicle in an upright position	750
Reg.64(2) r/w 1,58&369 r/w sec.1,86&89	52489	X		motor trade number licence disc not affixed to the inside of the transparent front of a durable watertight holder	750
Reg.64(3) r/w 1,64(1),64(2) &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	52502	X		watertight holder not attached to the motor trade plate and/or the print of the face of the motor trade number license disc not clearly legible	750

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.64(4) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	52528	X		motor trade number permanently affixed to motor vehicle	1000
NUMBER PLATES					
Reg.37(2) r/w 1,37(4)-(8)& 369 r/w 1,86&89	52578	X		Number plate manufacturer manufactured a personalised number plate whilst not authorised by an issuing authority or person designated by the Minister	NAOG
Reg.37(3) r/w 1,37&369 r/w 1,86&89	52586	X	X	Personalised licence number consist of more than seven alphabetical or numerical characters or combination of alphanumeric characters	500
Reg.37(4) r/w 1,37&369 r/w 1,86&89	52594			Personalised licence number characters not followed by the Namibian coat of arms and the letters "NA" depicting "Namibia"	500
Reg.37(5) r/w 1,37&369 r/w 1,86&89	70306			Personalised licence number does not comply with the SABS specifications	500
Reg.37(5) r/w 1,37&369 r/w 1,86&89	70322			Personalised licence number characters not blue on a white background	500
Reg.37(5) r/w 1,37&369 r/w 1,86&89	70348			Personalised license number of an obscene, indecent and/or immoral nature and/or such that it offend the public morals or decency	500
Reg.37(9) r/w 1,37&369 r/w 1,86&89	70356			Issuing, manufacturing or affixing a personalized number plate to a motor vehicle which does not comply with these regulations	500
Reg.41(2) r/w 1,41&369 r/w 1,86&89	70364			Failed to surrender personalised license number to the issuing authority or person when motor vehicle was deregistered	500
Reg.45 r/w 1,30(1)(d),31 &369 r/w 1,86&89	70380			Owner of motor vehicle failed to apply for a license to the new appropriate registering authority when his/her address changed	500
Reg.48(1) R/w 1&369 R/w Sec. 1,86&89	52617	X	X	Licence number plate displayed on motor vehicle does not comply with SABS specifications	500
Reg.48(2) R/w 1&369 R/w Sec. 1,86&89	52633	X	X	Number plate does not bear a standardisation mark as defined in section 1 of the Standards Act, 1982 and as shown in SABS 1116	500

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.48(2) R/w 1,48(2)(a) – (g) &369 R/w Sec. 1,86&89	70403	X	X	Colour of the number plate does not comply with the prescribed colours	500
Reg.48(3) R/w 1&369 R/w Sec. 1,86&89	52641	X	X	Letters and figures on number plate not arranged as prescribed	500
Reg.48(4) R/w 1,48(6)&369 R/w Sec.1,86&89	52667	X	X	Number plate not affixed to motor vehicle from date of licensing	500
Reg.48(5)(a) R/w 1&369 R/w 1,86&89	52683			Operated a motor vehicle displaying a licence number/something purporting to be licence number not applicable to the motor vehicle	NAOG
Reg.48(5)(b) R/w 1&369 R/w Sec.1,86&89	52706	X	X	Operated a motor vehicle with licence number not clearly legible or obscured	500
Reg.48(5)(c) R/w 1&369 R/w Sec.1,86&89	52722	X	X	Design appeared on number plate not permitted within 150 mm from licence number or fitted to number plate or number plate holder	500
Reg.48(6)(a) R/w 1,48(8)&369 R/w Sec.1,86&89	52764	X		Number plate easily detachable from motor vehicle	500
Reg.48(6)(b) R/w 1,48(8)&369 R/w Sec.1,86&89	52772	X	X	Failed to affix number plate to the back of a motorcycle or trailer	500
Reg.48(6)(c) R/w 1,48(8)&369 R/w Sec.1,86&89	52803	X	X	Failed to affix number plate to the front of motor vehicle	500
Reg.48(6)(c) R/w 1,48(8)&369 R/w Sec.1,86&89	52803	X	X	Failed to affix number plate to the back of motor vehicle	500

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.48(6)(c) R/w 1,48(8)&369 R/w Sec.1,86&89	52829	X	X	Failed to affix number plate to the front and to the back of the motor vehicle	500
Reg.48(6)(d) R/w 1,48(8)&369 R/w Sec.1,86&89	52845	X		Failing to affix number plate in an upright position or within 15 degrees from that position	500
Reg.48(6)(e) R/w 1,48(8)&369 R/w Sec.1,86&89	52861	X	X	Each letter and figure on the number plate is not clearly legible	500
Reg.48(6)(f) R/w 1,48(8)&369 R/w Sec.1,86&89	52887	X	X	Whole number plate was not clearly visible	500
Reg.48(7)(a) R/w 1&369 R/w Sec.1,86&89	52895	X		Affixing a number plate of double -deck bus with engine at the rear higher than 1,9 metres from ground level	500
Reg.48(7)(b) R/w 1&369 R/w Sec.1,86&89	52926	X		Affixing a number plate on motor vehicle higher than 1,5 metres from ground level	500
OPERATOR					
Reg.290(a) R/w 284,286 &369 R/w Sec.1,86&89	53029	X		Failing to affix operator card in an upright position on the inside of transparent windscreen	500
Reg.290(b) R/w 284,286&369 R/w Sec.1,86,89	53053	X		Failing to affix operator card in a conspicuous position on left front side of motor vehicle not fitted with transparent windscreen	500
Sec.60(1) R/w 1,60(2),86,89 &106 r/w Reg.284&285	53087			Person operated motor vehicle for which no operator was registered	1000

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Sec.60(2),(3) R/w 1,60(4),(6),63, 64,86,89&106 R/w Reg.284&285	53118			Owner/person used motor vehicle failed to register as operator	1000
Sec.62 R/w 1,86,89 &106 r/w Reg. 290	53142	X		Failed to display the operator card on the motor vehicle	500
Sec.63(2) r/w 1,63(1)&106	53176			Certified a false copy, imprint or extract from an operator card	NAOG
Sec.64(a) r/w 1,67&106	53207			Operator failed to exercise proper control over the driver of the vehicle	2500
Sec.64(b) r/w 1, 60(1), 60(6), 67 106 & Chapter 5	53231			Operator failed to ensure that motor vehicle complied with the fitness requirements of the Act	2500
Sec.64(b) r/w 1, 60(1), 60(6), 67 106 & Chapter 5	53249			Operator failed to ensure that motor vehicle complied with the requirements regarding the equipment as may be prescribed	2500
Sec.64(c) r/w 1,60(1),60(6), 67&106	53265			Operator failed to conduct his/her operations with due care for the safety of the public	4000
Sec.64(d) r/w 1,60(1),60(6), 67&106	53273	X		Operator failed to caused to maintained a logbook for the motor vehicle	500
Sec.64(e) r/w 1,60(1),60(6), 67&106	53281			Operator failed to take all reasonable measures to ensure that the motor vehicle was used in compliance with the requirements relating to the loading and transportation of goods as prescribed	1000
Sec.64(f) r/w 1,60(1),60(6), 67&106	53299			Operator failed to comply with the requirements for the conveyance of dangerous goods	3000
Sec.64(g) r/w 1,60(1),61, 67&106	53312	X		Operator failing to return operator card within 7 days after the circumstances pertaining to the registration of an operator changed.	500
Sec.64(g)(i) r/w 1,60(1),61, 67&106	53320			Operator failed to notify the owner of the motor vehicle within 7 days after the occurrence of any change in the circumstances pertaining his/her registration as operator	500

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Sec.64(g)(ii) r/w 1,60(1),61, 67&106	53346			Operator failed to notify the registering authority concerned within 7 days after the occurrence of any change in the circumstances pertaining his/her registration as operator	500
Sec.64(h) r/w 1,60(1), 67 &106	53354	X		Operator failing to keep operator card safe and protect form theft or to report the loss of his/her operator card	500
Sec.65(1)(a) r/w 1,60(1), 67 &106	53362			Operator failed to take adequate steps to ensure the continued roadworthiness of the motor vehicle on written demand of the Minister	2500
Sec.65(1)(c) r/w 1,60(1), 67 &106	53388			Operator failed to produce the motor vehicle for examination at the time and place specified by the Minister	2500
Sec.65(2)(b) r/w 1,60(1), 67 &106	53396			Failed to indicate in writing what precautions was taken in order to ensure that proper control was exercised over his/her driver on request of the Minister	2500
Sec.65(2)(c) r/w 1,60(1), 67 &106	53401	X		Operator failed to produce the records relating to drivers for examination which the operator was required to kept	1000
Sec.65(2)(d) r/w 1,60(1), 67 &106	70429			Operator failed that the driver concerned be re - tested	4000
Sec.65(3)(c) r/w 1,60(1), 67 &106	70445			Operator failed to appear before the Minister or any person appointed by the Minister to furnish reasons for his/her failure to fulfil the duties as operator	4000
OVERALL - HEIGHT					
Reg.243(a) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	53419	X		Operating a double-deck bus whilst the overall height is in excess of 4,65m (0 – 500 mm)	2500
Reg.243(a) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	53427	X		Operating a double-deck bus whilst the overall height is in excess of 4,65m (in excess of 500 mm)	4000
Reg.243(b) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	53435	X		Operating a motor vehicle of which the gross vehicle mass exceeds 3500 kg height is in whilst the overall excess of 4.3 m (0 – 500 mm)	2500
Reg.243(b) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	53443	X		Operating a motor vehicle of which the gross vehicle mass exceeds 3500 kg whilst the overall height is in excess of 4.3 m (in excess of 500 mm)	4000

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.243(c) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	72536	X		Operating a motor vehicle of which the gross vehicle mass does not exceeds 3500 kg whilst the overall height is in excess of 3.0 m (0 – 500 mm)	2500
Reg.243(c) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	72536	X		Operating a motor vehicle of which the gross vehicle mass does not exceeds 3500 kg whilst the overall height is in excess of 3.0 m (in excess of 500 mm)	4000
OVERALL – LENGTH					
Reg.240(a) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	53493	X		Operating a trailer which was coupled to a drawing vehicle whilst it could not swivel in a horizontal plane – trailer exceeding 1,8 m (0 – 500 mm)	2500
Reg.240(a) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	53508			Operating a trailer which was coupled to a drawing vehicle whilst it could not swivel in a horizontal plane – trailer exceeding 1,8 m (in excess of 500 mm)	4000
Reg.240(b)(i) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	53516	X		Operating a trailer with GVM >12 000 kg with an overall length in excess of 11,3 metres (0 – 500 mm)	2500
Reg.240(b)(i) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	53524			Operating a trailer with GVM >12 000 kg with an overall length in excess of 11,3 metres (in excess of 500 mm)	4000
Reg.240(b)(ii) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	53532	X		Operating a trailer with a GVM <12 000 kg with an overall length in excess of 8 metres (0 – 500 mm)	2500
Reg.240(b)(ii) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	53540			Operating a trailer with a GVM <12 000 kg with an overall length in excess of 8 metres (in excess of 500 mm)	4000
Reg.240(c) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	53558	X		Operating an articulated or combination of motor vehicles with overall length in excess of 18,5 metres (0 – 500 mm)	2500
Reg.240(c) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	53566			Operating an articulated or combination of motor vehicles with overall length in excess of 18,5 metres (in excess of 500 mm)	4000
Reg.240(d) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	53574	X		Operating a bus train with an overall length exceeding 20 metres (0 – 500 mm)	2500

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.240(e) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	53582	X		Operating a trailer with a GVM >12 000 kg with an overall length more than 12,5 metres (0 – 500 mm)	2500
Reg.240(e) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	53605			Operating a trailer with a GVM >12 000 kg with an overall length more than 12,5 metres (in excess of 500 mm)	4000
Reg.240(f) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	53613	X		Operating a vehicle with an overall length in excess of 12,5 metres (0 – 500 mm)	2500
Reg.240(f) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	53621			Operating a vehicle with an overall length in excess of 12,5 metres (in excess of 500 mm)	4000
Reg.240(g) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	53639	X		Operating a combination of motor vehicles in excess of 22,3 metres (22,3 – 22,35 m)	2500
Reg.240(g) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	53647			Operating a combination of motor vehicles in excess of 22,3 metres (in excess of 22,35 m)	4000
OVERALL – WIDTH					
Reg.242(a) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	53697	X		Operating a bus with distance between centre lines of two front wheels >1,9 metres whilst overall width of the bus >2,6 m (0 – 100 mm)	2500
Reg.242(a) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	52950			Operating a bus with distance between centre lines of two front wheels >1,9 metres whilst overall width of the bus >2,6 m (in excess of 100 mm)	4000
Reg.242(b) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	52968	X		Operating a goods vehicle with a GVM <12 000kg with an overall width in excess of 2,6 m (0 – 100 mm)	2500
Reg.242(b) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	52976			Operating a goods vehicle with a GVM <12 000kg with an overall width in excess of 2,6 m (in excess of 100 mm)	4000
Reg.242(c) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	53702	X		Operating a vehicle with an overall width in excess of 2,5 m (0 – 100 mm)	2500

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.242(c) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	53710			Operating a vehicle with an overall width in excess of 2,5 m (in excess of 100 mm)	4000
OVERHANG – FRONT					
Reg.245(1)(a) r/w 1, 239&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	53778	X		Operating a semi-trailer with a front overhang longer than 1,8 m (0 – 500 mm)	2500
Reg.245(1)(a) r/w 1, 239&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	53786			Operating a semi-trailer with a front overhang longer than 1,8 m (in excess of 500 mm)	4000
Reg.245(1)(b)(i) r/w 1, 239&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	53794	X		operating a vehicle with front overhang in excess of 60% of the wheel - base (0 – 500 mm)	2500
Reg.245(1)(b)(i) r/w 1, 239&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	53809			operating a vehicle with front overhang in excess of 60% of the wheel - base (in excess of 500 mm)	4000
Reg.245(1)(b)(ii) r/w 1, 239&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	53817	X		operating a vehicle with a too long overhang taking the driver seat into consideration (0 – 500 mm)	2500
Reg.245(1)(b)(ii) r/w 1, 239&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	53825			operating a vehicle with a too long overhang taking the driver seat into consideration (in excess of 500 mm)	4000
Reg.245(1)(b)(iii) r/w 1,239&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	53833	X		operating a vehicle with a front overhang exceeding 5,8 m less half the wheelbase (0 – 500 mm)	2500
Reg.245(1)(b)(iii) r/w 1,239&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	53841			operating a vehicle with a front overhang exceeding 5,8 m less half the wheelbase (in excess of 500 mm)	4000
OVERHANG – REAR					
Reg.245(2)(a) r/w 1, 239&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	53891	X		operating specified vehicle with rear overhang in excess of 70% of the wheelbase (0 – 500 mm)	2500

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.245(2)(a) r/w 1, 239&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	53906			operating specified vehicle with rear overhang in excess of 70% of the wheelbase (in excess of 500 mm)	4000
Reg.245(2)(b) r/w 1, 239&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	53914	X		operating a trailer with rear overhang in excess of 50% of the body length (0 – 500 mm)	2500
Reg.245(2)(b) r/w 1, 239&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	71019			operating a trailer with rear overhang in excess of 50% of the body length (in excess of 500 mm)	4000
Reg.245(2)(c) r/w 1, 239&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	53922	X		operating a vehicle with a rear overhang in excess of 60% of the wheelbase (0 – 500 mm)	2500
Reg.245(2)(c) r/w 1, 239&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	53930			operating a vehicle with a rear overhang in excess of 60% of the wheelbase (in excess of 500 mm)	4000
OVERTAKING					
Reg.329(1) r/w 327, 329(2), (4)&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	53998	X		failing to pass another vehicle at the right thereof at a safe distance	1000
Reg.329(1) r/w 327, 329(2), (4)&369 r/w Sec.1,81,86&89	54017	X		move to the left after passing another vehicle before safely passing that other vehicle	1500
Reg.329(1)(e) r/w 327,329(1) (a)-(d), (2),(4), 330&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	54033	X		passing another vehicle on the left on the shoulder or verge of the road	2000

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.329(3) r/w 329(1)&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	54075	X		failing to drive as near as possible to the left edge of the roadway	1500
Reg.329(3) r/w 329(1) &369 r/w Sec.1,81,86 &89	54091	X		accelerating speed of vehicle when another vehicle passed	1500
Reg.329(4) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,81,86 &89	54114	X		endangering oncoming traffic	2500
Reg.329(5) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,81,86 &89	54122			passed a stationary bus without due care for safety of persons	4000
PARKING					
SEC/REG.	DESCRIPTION				
Reg.338(1)(a) r/w 336 &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	parked a vehicle in contravention of road traffic sign:				
CODE	56	341	OFFENCE		FINE
54198	X	X	no parking line marking - yellow line RM13		500
64208	X	X	limited parking reservation (2 hrs, 1 hr 30 min) R306P		500
64216	X	X	limited parking reservation (1 hour) R306P		500
64224	X	X	parking prohibited sign – no parking R216		500
64232	X	X	Motorcycles sign (R)526		500
64240	X	X	“except government vehicles” R216		500
64258	X	X	Vehicles conveyed disabled persons sign (R)578		1000
64266	X	X	Taxi sign (R)564		500
Reg.338(1)(a) r/w 336 &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	64274	X	X	parked a vehicle outside the parking bay RM6	300

PARKING CONTINUED

SEC/REG.		DESCRIPTION		
Reg.338(1)(b) r/w 336 &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89		parked a vehicle:		
CODE	56	341	OFFENCE	FINE
54211	X	X	at excavation or obstruction	500
54237	X	X	within tunnel or subway or on a bridge	500
54253	X	X	where width of road was constricted	500
54279	X	X	on right-hand side of roadway	500
54295	X	X	alongside or opposite another vehicle	500
54318	X	X	within railway reserve	500
54342	X	X	where vehicle constituted a danger or obstruction	1500

SEC/REG	DESCRIPTION
Reg. 338(1)(c) r/w 337 & 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	Parked a vehicle in contravention of an exclusive parking marking bay, RM7 viz;

CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	
64753	X	X	Ambulance (A)	750
64761	X	X	Buses (B)	750
64282	X	X	Loading zones (C)	750
64779	X	X	Taxis (T)	750
64787	X	X	Fire fighting vehicles (F)	750
64795	X	X	Police (P)	750
64800	X	X	Rickshaws (R)	750
64818	X	X	Diplomatic vehicles (CD)	750
64826	X	X	SOS-telephones (SOS)	750
64834	X	X	Defence Force (D)	750
64842	X	X	Minibuses (MB)	750

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.338(1)(c) r/w 369 r/w 1,86&89	54376	X	X	parked a vehicle on the same side as fire hydrant	500
Reg.338(1)(d) r/w 369 r/w 1,86&89	54392	X	X	parked a vehicle obscuring a road traffic sign	500
Reg.338(1)(e) r/w 369 r/w 1,86&89	54415	X	X	parked a vehicle on a sidewalk	500
Reg.338(1)(f) r/w .369 r/w 1,86&89	54431	X	X	parked a vehicle obstructing a private or public vehicular entrance	500
Reg.338(3) r/w 369 r/w 1,86&89	54457	X	X	parked a vehicle on roadway outside an urban area	500
Reg.338(4)(a) r/w 336&369 r/w 1,86&89	54473	X	X	parked a vehicle within 9 metres of pedestrian crossing in urban area	500
Reg.338(4)(b) r/w 369 r/w 1,86&89	54499	X	X	parked a vehicle within 5 metres of intersection in urban area	500
Reg.338(4)(c) r/w 369 r/w 1,86&89	54512	X	X	parked a vehicle upon the actuating mechanism of traffic signal in urban area	500
Reg.338(4)(d)(i) r/w 369 r/w 1,86&89	54538	X	X	parked a vehicle more than 500 mm within roadway in urban area	500
Reg.338(4)(d)(ii) r/w 369 r/w 1,86&89	54554	X	X	parked a vehicle with right-hand wheel more than 500 mm within roadway (1-way)	500
Reg.338(4)(e) r/w 369 r/w 1,86&89	54562	X	X	parked a vehicle on roadway where road is less than 5,4 m wide	500
Reg.338(5) r/w 369 r/w sec. 1,86&89	54596	X	X	parked a vehicle on traffic island, in pedestrian mall or in pedestrian lane	1000
PEDAL CYCLES					
Reg.346(1) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	54651	X		failing to ride astride on the saddle of pedal cycle	100
Reg.346(2) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	54677	X		failing to ride in single file on pedal cycles	100
Reg.346(2) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	54693	X		overtaking another vehicle at the same time as another cyclist	100

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.346(3) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	54716	X		taking hold of a vehicle in motion	500
Reg.346(4) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	54732	X		deliberately causing a pedal cycle to swerve from side to side	100
Reg.346(5) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	54758	X		carrying a person/animal/object obstructing view or preventing proper control	100
Reg.346(6) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	54774	X		failing to have at least one hand on handlebars of pedal cycle while riding	100
Reg.346(7) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	54782	X		failing to ride on portion of road set aside for pedal cycles	100
PEDESTRIANS					
Reg.350(1) r/w 1,351&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	54855	X		entering a pedestrian crossing contrary to indications of traffic signal	200
Reg.350(2) r/w 1,351&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	54871	X		failing to yield right of way to, slowing down or stopping for pedestrian	200
Reg.350(3) r/w 1,350(2),351 &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	54897	X		suddenly entering a pedestrian crossing and walking/running in front of a vehicle	200
Reg.350(4) r/w 1,351&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	54902	X		passing a vehicle which had stopped for pedestrians at a pedestrian crossing	200
Reg.351(1) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	54936	X		walking on roadway where sidewalk/footpath abuts on roadway	150
Reg.351(2) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	54952	X		failing to walk on right-hand side of road so as to face oncoming traffic where there was no sidewalk	150
Reg.351(3),(4) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	54978	X		crossing a road without due care or lingering on the road when crossing it	150
Reg.351(5) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	54994	X		constituting a source of danger to himself/herself/or other traffic on the road	150
Reg.351(6) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	55013	X		not crossing a road at pedestrian crossing/at a distance further than 50 m from a pedestrian crossing or intersection	150

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
PROCEED BEFORE SIGNALLED					
Reg.364(2) r/w 1,369& Schedule 2 r/w Sec.1,86&89	55071	X	X	proceeded before traffic officer signalled driver/ pedestrian to do so	500
PROJECTIONS					
Reg.246(1)(a)(i) (aa) r/w 1,239,242, 244& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	55136	X		operating a bus or goods vehicle with goods projecting more than 1,3m of either side of the longitudinal centre-line	500
Reg.246(1)(a)(i) (bb) r/w 1,239,246(1) (a)(i)(aa) & 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	55152	X		operating a vehicle with goods projecting further than 1,25 metres of either side of the longitudinal centre-line	1000
Reg.246(1)(a)(ii) r/w 1, 239&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	55178	X		operating a vehicle with goods projecting more than 500 mm beyond the front of that vehicle	1000
Reg.246(1)(a) (iii) r/w 1, 239&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	55194	X		operating a vehicle with goods projecting more than 1,8 metres beyond the rear-end of that vehicle	1500
Reg.246(1)(b)(i) r/w 1, 239,245& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	55217	X		operating a vehicle with a too long front overhang of goods and body	1000
Reg.246(1)(b)(ii) r/w 1, 239,245& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	55233	X		operating a vehicle with a bracket projecting more than 150 mm beyond the widest part of vehicle	1500
Reg.246(2) r/w 1,239, 240& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	55259	X		operating a vehicle or combination with projection longer than permissible length	1500
Reg.247 r/w 1,239& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	55275	X		operating a motorcycle or a pedal cycle with goods projecting more than 750 mm to the front axle centre of the front wheel	500
Reg.247 r/w 1,239& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	70461	X		operating a motorcycle or a pedal cycle with goods projecting more than 900 mm to the rear axle centre of the rear wheel	500
Reg.247 r/w 1,239& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	70487	X		operating a motorcycle or pedal cycle with goods projecting more than 500 mm to the either side of the wheels	500

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.247 r/w 1,239& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	70500	X		operating a motorcycle fitted with a side - car with goods projecting more than 500 mm to the outside of the wheel of the sidecar	500
Reg.248(1)(a) r/w 1,174(2),239, 248(3)&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	55314	X		operating a vehicle with load projecting more than 150 mm to the side without a white/red retro-reflector or lamp emitting a white/red light – Night Time	1000
Reg.248(1)(b) r/w 1, 239&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	55322	X		operating a vehicle with load projecting more than 150 mm to the side without a red flag or red cloth as prescribed - Day Time	750
Reg.248(2)(a) r/w 1,174(2),239, 248(2)&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	55356	X		operating a vehicle with load projecting more than 500 mm to the rear without red retro-reflector or red lamp – Night Time	1000
Reg.248(2)(b) r/w 1, 239, 248(2)&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	55372	X		operating a vehicle with load projecting more than 500 mm to the rear without a Red Flag or Red Cloth as prescribed - Day Time	750
PROTECTIVE – HELMETS					
Reg.226(1) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	55437	X		failing to wear a protective helmet while driving a motor cycle	1000
Reg.226(1) r/w 1,226(1) &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	70526	X		Passenger on motor cycle or a passenger in side-car attached to a motor cycle failed to wear a protective helmet	1000
Reg.226(1)(a) r/w 1,226(1) &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	70542	X		Driving a motorcycle wearing a protective helmet which was not specially designed for use in connection of a motorcycle	1000
Reg.226(1)(a) r/w 1,226(1) &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	70568	X		Passenger riding on a motorcycle wearing a protective helmet which was not specially designed for use in connection of a motorcycle	1000
Reg.226(1)(b) r/w 1,226(1) &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	70584	X		Driving a motorcycle wearing a protective helmet which does not fit him/her properly	1000
Reg.226(1)(b) r/w 1,226(1) &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	70607	X		Passenger riding on a motorcycle wearing a protective helmet which does not fit him/her properly	1000
Reg.226(1)(b) r/w 1,226(1) &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	70623	X		Driving a motorcycle wearing a protective helmet of which the chin strap was not properly fastened under his/her chin	500
Reg.226(1)(b) r/w 1,226(1) &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	70649	X		Passenger riding on a motorcycle wearing a protective helmet of which the chin strap was not properly fastened under his/her chin	500

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.226(2) r/w 1,226(1) &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	55453	X		Driver failed to ensure that the passenger who was younger than 14 years wore a protective helmet	500
Reg.226(3) r/w 1,226(1) &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	70665	X		Failing to wear a protective helmet while a pedal cycle	100
Reg.226(3) r/w 1,226(1) &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	70681	X		Passenger failed to wear a protective helmet while riding on a pedal cycle	100
Reg.226(3)(a) r/w 1,226(1) &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	70704	X		Driving a pedal cycle wearing a protective helmet which was not specially designed for use in connection of a pedal cycle	100
Reg.226(3)(a) r/w 1,226(1) &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	70720	X		Passenger riding on a pedal cycle wearing a protective helmet which was not specially designed for use in connection of a pedal cycle	100
Reg.226(3)(b) r/w 1,226(1) &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	70746	X		Driving a pedal cycle wearing a protective helmet which does not fit him/her properly	100
Reg.226(3)(b) r/w 1,226(1) &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	70762	X		Passenger riding on a pedal cycle wearing a protective helmet which does not fit him/her properly	100
Reg.226(3)(b) r/w 1,226(1) &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	70788	X		Driving a pedal cycle wearing a protective helmet of which the chin strap was not properly fastened properly fastened under his/her chin	100
Reg.226(3)(b) r/w 1,226(1) &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	70801	X		Passenger riding on a pedal cycle wearing a protective helmet of which the chin strap was not properly fastened under his/her chin	100
PROFESSIONAL AUTHORISATION					
Reg 127(1)(a) r/w 1, 128, 129, 134 & 369 r/w 1, 33(c), 86 & 89	70802	X		Drove a motor vehicle of the Code C1, C, C1E, and CE whilst the driving licence is not endorsed with a professional authorisation	2000
Reg 127(1)(b) r/w 1, 128, 129, 134 & 369 r/w 1, 33(c), 86 & 89	70803	X		Drove a motor vehicle of any Code conveying passengers for reward whilst the driving licence is not endorsed with a professional authorisation	2000
Reg 127(1)(c) r/w 1, 128, 129, 134, 304 & 369 r/w 1, 33(c), 86 & 89	70804	X		Drove a motor vehicle of any Code conveying dangerous goods and if the Standard Specifications does not apply to the vehicle whilst the driving licence is not endorsed with a professional authorisation	2000

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg 127(1)(d) r/w 1, 128, 129, 134, 304 & 369 r/w 1, 33(c), 86 & 89	70805	X		Drove a breakdown vehicle of any Code whilst the driving licence is not endorsed with a professional authorisation	2000
Reg 127(1)(d) r/w 1, 128, 129, 134 & 369 r/w 1, 33(c), 86 & 89	71768	X	X	Drove a motor vehicle contrary to the conditions of the professional authorisation endorsed on the driving license pertaining to the certain categories of driving licenses	2000
Reg 127(4) r/w 1, 128, 129, 134 & 369 r/w 1, 33(c), 86 & 89	71776	X	X	Drove a motor vehicle with a learner's driving license whilst under the direct personal supervision of a person who is in possession of a license not endorsed with the category/s of professional authorisation permitting him/her to drive such motor vehicle	2000
Reg 133 (b) r/w 1, 127, 128, 129, 134 & 369 r/w 1, 33(c), 86 & 89	71807	X	X	Allowing any other person to use his/her driving license which is endorsed with a professional authorisation	2000
RACES AND SPORTS					
Reg.352(2) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	55754	X		organising or partaking in a race or sport without permission of Minister/local authority	500
Reg.352(3) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	55762	X		failing to comply with conditions imposed in respect of a race or sport	500
REAR UNDERRUN PROTECTION DEVICE					
Reg.237(a) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	55835	X		failing to fit a rear underrun protection device to a trailer with the GVM in excess of 3500 kg registered for the first time after 01/01/1988	750
Reg.237(a) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	55835	X		failing to fit a rear underrun protection device to a goods vehicle with the GVM in excess of 14000 kg registered for the first time after 01/01/1988	750
RECKLESS OR NEGLIGENT DRIVING					
Sec.80(1) r/w 1,86,89 &106	55893			drove vehicle on a recklessly and/or negligently manner	NAOG

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
REFLECTORS					
Reg.204(1)(a) r/w 1,207&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	55974	X		operating a trailer without white retro - reflectors at the same height on each side and equidistant from the longitudinal centre-line	300
Reg.204(1)(b) r/w 1,207&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	55982	X		operating a person-drawn vehicle without white retro-reflectors at the same height on each side and equidistant from the	300
Reg.204(1)(c) r/w 1, 207&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	56019	X		longitudinal centre-line operating animal-drawn vehicle without 2 white retro-reflectors on the front on each	150
Reg.204(1)(c) r/w 1, 207&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	56019	X		side and equidistant from longitudinal centre-line operating animal-drawn vehicle without 2 white retro-reflectors on the front on each side and equidistant from longitudinal centre-line	150
Reg.204(1)(c) r/w 1, 207&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	56019	X		operating animal-drawn vehicle without 2 white retro-reflectors on the front on each side and equidistant from longitudinal centre-line	150
Reg.204(2)(a) r/w 1,204(1), 207&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	56051	X		white retro-reflector fitted further than 500 mm from the outer edge of the widest portion of the vehicle	500
Reg.204(2)(b) r/w 1,204(1), 204(2)(a),207 &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	56093	X		vehicles not specified fitted with retro - reflectors further than 150 mm from the outer edge of the widest portion of the vehicle	500
Reg.204(3) r/w 1,207,210& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	56132	X		operating a pedal cycle without a white retro-reflector complying with prescribed requirements on the front	100
Reg.205(1)(a) r/w 1,207& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	56174	X		operating a motor vehicle not fitted with two red retro-reflectors on rear at the same height and equidistant from longitudinal centre-line	500
Reg.205(1) r/w 1, 207&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	56213	X		operating combination of motor vehicles not fitted with rear retro-reflectors on drawing and rearmost vehicle	500
Reg.205(1)(c) r/w 1, 207&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	56255	X		operating animal-drawn vehicle not fitted with two red retro-reflectors on the rear on each side and equidistant form longitudinal line	500
Reg.205(2) r/w 1, 207 &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	56297	X		operating a vehicle with red-reflectors placed more than 500mm from the outer edge of the widest part of the vehicle	500

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.205(3) r/w 1, 207 &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	56336	X		operating motorcycle/tricycle with 1 wheel at rear without a red retro-reflector on rear of motorcycle/tricycle	300
Reg.205(4) r/w 1, 207,210 &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	56378	X		operating a pedal cycle without a red retro - reflector on the rear of pedal cycle	300
Reg.206(1)(a)(i) r/w 1,207& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	56417	X		operating a motor vehicle or combination of vehicles of which the overall length exceeded 7 m fitted with one yellow retro - reflector more than 3 m on both sides from the front	300
Reg.206(1)(a)(ii) r/w 1,207& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	56425	X		operating a motor vehicle or combination of vehicles of which the overall length exceeded 7 m fitted with one yellow retro - reflector more than 1 m on both sides from the rear	300
Reg.206(1)(a)(iii) r/w 1,207& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	56433	X		Operate a trailer which form part of a combination of motor vehicles fitted with one yellow retro-reflector more than 3 m from the front of the trailer	300
Reg.206(1)(b)) r/w 1,207& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	56441	X		operating a motor vehicle or combination of vehicles of which the overall length exceeded 7 m fitted with yellow retro - reflectors on the sides more than 3,6 m apart	300
Reg.206(2)(a)) r/w 1,207& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	70827	X		operating a school bus not fitted with yellow retro-reflectors on both sides of the bus	300
Reg.207(1)(a) r/w 1,209, 210& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	56459	X		vehicle or load fitted with retro-reflectors less than 500 mm from ground level	300
Reg.207(1)(a) r/w 1,209, 210& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	56467	X		vehicle or load fitted with retro-reflectors higher than 1,5 m from ground level	300
Reg.207(1)(b)(i) r/w 1,209, 210& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	56475	X		vehicle or load fitted with retro-reflectors not in a vertical position and/or does not face squarely to the front	300
Reg.207(1)(b)(ii)) r/w 1,209, 210& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	56483	X		vehicle or load fitted with retro-reflectors not in a vertical position and/or does not face squarely to the rear	300
Reg.207(1)(b)(iii)) r/w 1,209, 210& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	70843	X		vehicle or load fitted with yellow retro - reflectors not in a vertical position and/or does not face squarely to the sides	300

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.207(1)(c) r/w 1,209, 210& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	70869	X		vehicle or load fitted with retro-reflectors not in a in a good and clean condition and/or obscured	300
Reg.207(1)(d) r/w 1,209, 210& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	70885	X		vehicle fitted with retro-reflectors on any movable part thereof	300
Reg.208 r/w 1,205, 207, 210&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	56491	X		fitting retro-reflectors on vehicles with certain bodies not as prescribed	300
Reg.209(2)(a) r/w 1,210& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	56522	X		operating a motor vehicle not fitted with a chevron complying with the prescribed specifications	300
Reg.209(2)(a) r/w 1,210& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	60262	X		operating a trailer not fitted with a chevron complying with the prescribed specifications	300
Reg.209(2)(b) r/w 1,210& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	56530	X		operating a motor vehicle fitted with a warning sign to the rear which does not bears the certification mark	300
Reg.209(2)(c) r/w 1,210& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	56548	X		operating a vehicle fitted with a warning sign to the rear of which without red and yellow retro-reflective chevron strips incorporated	300
Reg.209(3)(b) r/w 1,207, 210& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	56572	X		operating a motor vehicle due to the design or construction thereof did not allow a modified chevron to be fitted not fitted with at least eleven retro-reflectors instead of a chevron	300
Reg.209(3)(b) r/w 1,207, 210& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	64355	X		operating a trailer GVM not in excess of 3500 kg due to the design or construction thereof did not allow a modified chevron to be fitted not fitted with at least seven retro-reflectors instead of a chevron	300
Reg.210(1)(c) r/w 1,209,211,212, 324(2),326&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	56629	X		operating a vehicle not fitted with the yellow retro-reflectors to the side of the motor vehicle except when a vehicle was manufactured with red retro-reflectors on the side	300
Reg.210(3) r/w 1,209,211,212, 324(2),326&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	56637	X		operating a pedal cycle between the period sunset or sunrise not fitted with the yellow or white retro-reflectors or reflective material to the pedal, pedal arms or spokes	100

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
YELLOW RETRO-REFLECTIVE MATERIAL					
Reg.211(1) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	56815	X		retro-reflective material on the sides or the rear of the motor vehicle is not yellow retro-reflective material	500
Reg.211(1)(a) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	56695	X		rear under run protection device not fitted along its length with a rear retro -reflective marking strip	500
Reg.211(1)(b) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	56734	X		the letter C was not brought onto the retro -reflective marking material	500
Reg.211(1)(c) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	56776	X		retro-reflective advertising used does not comply with the standard specification SABS ECE R104	300
Reg.211(2)(a) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	56653	X		operating a goods vehicle with a GVM above 10 000 kg. not fitted with contour markings on the side and rear of such vehicle	300
Reg.211(2)(a) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	56654	X		operating a goods vehicle with a GVM above 10 000 kg. fitted with contour markings on the rear of such vehicle more than 750 mm from the lower part of the body of such vehicle	500
Reg.211(2)(b) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	56655	X	X	operating a goods vehicle with a length of more than six meters not fitted with contour markings on the side and rear of such vehicle	500
Reg.211(3) r/w 1, 211(2)(a) & 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	56656	X	X	Using a trailer not fitted with contour markings on the side and rear of such trailer	500
Reg.211(4) r/w 1, 211(2)(a) & 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	56657	X	X	Operating a bus not fitted with contour markings on the side and rear of such bus	500
REFUSE NAME AND ADDRESS					
Sec.14(1)(h) r/w 1&106	56873			refused to furnish name and address or any other particulars which are required for his/her identification or any process	NAOG
ROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS					
Sec.74(7) r/w 1&106	56938			displayed a road traffic sign on a public road without authorisation	2000
Sec.74(8) r/w 1&106	56954			failed to remove road traffic sign as instructed	2000

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Sec.74(9) r/w 1&106	56962			wilfully or negligently damaged, removed or moved a road traffic sign	4000
Sec.75 r/w 1,74,86,89 &106 r/w Schedule 2 of RTTR	56996	X	X	failed to comply with the direction of a road traffic mark : yellow directional arrow - RM8	750
SEC/REG.	DESCRIPTION				
Sec.75 r/w 1,74,86,89 &106 r/w Schedule 2 of RTTR	failed to comply with the direction of a road traffic sign:				
CODE	56	341	OFFENCE		FINE
57015	X	X	stop sign R1		1500
57031	X	X	yield at traffic circle R2.2		1000
57057	X	X	no entry sign R3		750
57073	X	X	one way roadway sign R4		750
57099	X	X	keep left sign/keep right sign R103/R104		750
57112	X	X	proceed left only R105		750
57138	X	X	proceed right only R106		750
57154	X	X	turn left/right sign R108/R109		750
57162	X	X	minibuses only sign R119		750
57196	X	X	switch head lamps on sign R133		750
57219	X	X	mass limit sign R202		750
57235	X	X	axle mass load limit sign R203		750
57251	X	X	height limit sign R204		750
57277	X	X	excessive noise prohibited R206		750
57293	X	X	unauthorised vehicle prohibited R208		750
57316	X	X	left turn ahead prohibited R209		750
57332	X	X	right turn ahead prohibited R210		750

CODE	56	341	OFFENCE	FINE
57358	X	X	left turn prohibited sign R211	750
57374	X	X	right turn prohibited sign R212	750
57382	X	X	U-turn prohibited sign R213	750
57413	X	X	overtaking prohibited sign R214	750
57439	X	X	motor cycle prohibited R222	750
57455	X	X	taxi prohibited sign R224	750
57471	X	X	hawkers prohibited sign R241	750
57497	X	X	woonerf sign prohibiting a vehicle exceeding 3500 Kg/more than 10 seats not local/delivery R403	750
57502	X	X	woonerf sign not yielding right-of-way to pedestrians and children in the roadway R403	750
57536	X	X	woonerf sign by exiting area indicated by the sign without breaking journey R403	750
57552	X	X	no overtaking marking RM1	1000
57578	X	X	stop line marking RTM1	500
57594	X	X	no crossing marking RM2	1000
57617	X	X	channelizing line marking RM3	750
57633	X	X	red traffic signal S1	2500
57659	X	X	zig-zag zone RM11	750
57675	X	X	no stopping line marking RM12	750
57691	X	X	no parking line marking RM13	750
57714	X	X	steady yellow disc light signal S1	750
57722	X	X	red man light signal S11	750
57756	X	X	steady red cross S17	750
57772	X	X	taxi parking reserve sign R309	750

CODE	56	341	OFFENCE	FINE	
57798	X	X	yield to oncoming traffic R6	750	
57811	X	X	roundabout sign R317	750	
57853	X	X	pedal cycle lane reservation R304	750	
57879	X	X	exclusive lane line marking RM9	750	
57895	X	X	box junction marking RM10	750	
57918	X	X	goods vehicle above GVM reservation R124	750	
57942	X	X	goods vehicle over indicated GVM reservation sign R314	750	
57976	X	X	Specify - (only signs not mentioned in this fine list)	750	
57992	X	X	taxis only sign R118	750	
58011	X	X	yield sign R2	750	
SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.321(1) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	40301	X		displaying advertising material on or attaching it to a road traffic sign	750
Reg.321(2) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	40327	X		using road traffic sign in an advertisement visible to road user	750
ROADWORTHINESS					
Sec.58 r/w 1,86,89,106	58079	X		operate a motor vehicle which was not in a roadworthy condition	2000
Reg 235(1) r/w 1 & 369 rw Sec 58, 86 & 89	58080	X		Motorcar, minibus, bus, goods vehicle or a trailer does not comply with section 22 of the Standards Act, 1993 and SABS 047:1995	2000
Reg 235(2) r/w 1 & 369 rw Sec 58, 86 & 89	58081	X		Operating a motor car, minibus, bus, goods vehicle or a trailer while all the required equipment fitted to such motor vehicle is not in a good working order	2000
RULES OF THE ROAD					
Reg.327(1) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	58134	X		failing to drive vehicle on the left side of the roadway	2000

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.328(1) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	70924	X		Failed to drive on the left-hand roadway of an intervening space, physical barrier or dividing space	1000
Reg.328(2) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	58142	X		Driving vehicle on/over/across/within dividing space, barrier or section	1000
Reg.330 r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	58176	X		Driving motor vehicle on shoulder of road	1000
Reg.331(1) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	58192	X		Crossing a road in such a way that he/she obstructed/endangered other traffic	4000
Reg.331(2) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	58215	X		Entering a public road unsafely	4000
Reg.331(3) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	58231	X		Driving (changing) unsafely from one lane to another	1000
SCHOOL BUS					
Reg.283(a) r/w 1,251,252,271, 275&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	58362	X		Permitting too many persons on a seat of a school bus at 330 mm per person	1000
Reg.283(b)(i) r/w 1,251,252,271, 275&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	58396	X		Dimensions of backrest of seats of school bus not according to requirements	500
Reg.283(b)(ii) r/w 1,251,252,271, 275&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	58419	X		School bus fitted with seats not of proper height	500
Reg.283(b)(iii) r/w 1,251,252,271, 275&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	58435	X		School bus fitted with seats with depth not correct	500
Reg.283(b)(iv) r/w 1,251,252,271, 275&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	58451	X		School bus fitted with seats with wrong width	500
Reg.283(b)(v) r/w 1, 251,252,271, 275&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	58477	X		School bus fitted with seats facing each other too near to each other	500

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.283(b)(vi) r/w 1, 251,252,271, 275&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	58493	X		School bus fitted with seats facing a partition or similar obstruction at a horizontal distance at seat level less than 530mm	500
SEATBELTS					
Reg.232(3)(a) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	58558	X		Motor car registered for the first time after 1964 and goods vehicle or bus registered for the first time after 01/01/1979 with GVM less than 2500 kg not fitted with seat belts (SABS 1080:1983)	1000
Reg.232(3)(b) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	54334	X		Operating a minibus with a GVM in excess of 2500kg not fitted with seatbelts on the front seats	1000
Reg.232(3)(c) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	52748	X		Operating a motor vehicle fitted with seatbelts not in a good working order	500
Reg.232(3)(d) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	55916	X		Using a motor vehicle while seatbelts are removed for repair or replacement purposes	500
Reg.232(4) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	58574	X		Occupying a seat in a motor vehicle operated on a public road and failing to wear a safety belt if fitted	1000
Reg.232(5) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	58582	X		Failing to use an available seatbelt while seated on a row of seats	500
Reg.232(6)(a) r/w 232(1) &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	49737	X		Failing to ensure that every child being conveyed in a motor vehicle wears a seatbelt	500
Reg.232(6)(b)(i)&(ii) r/w 232(1) &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	58613	X		Failing to ensure that a child used an appropriate child restraint if available or wore an available seatbelt	500
Reg.232(7) r/w 232(1) &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	58639	X		Failing to ensure that a child occupied a rear seat if no seatbelt is available in motor vehicle	500
Reg.232(8)(a) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	58655	X		Seatbelts not complying with SABS specifications	750
Reg.232(8)(b) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	58671	X		child restraint not complying with SABS specifications	750

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
SOUNDING DEVICE					
Reg.220(1)(a) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,75,86,89	58736	X		Operating a motor vehicle not equipped with an efficient sounding device in good working order and/or clearly audible	500
Reg.220(1)(b) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86 &89	58752	X		Operating a pedal cycle not equipped with an efficient sounding device in good working order and/or not giving adequate warning of its approach	100
Reg.220(1)(c) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,75,86 &89	58778	X		Operating a vehicle fitted with a siren	1000
Reg.220(1)(d) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,75,86 &89	58794	X		Operating a vehicle fitted with a device emitting a sound of which the tone of pitch varies	1000
Reg.345 r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	58817	X		using a hooter unnecessarily	500
SPECIAL / TEMPORARY PERMITS					
Reg.66(1)(b) r/w 1,52(2)&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	58825	X		Operating a motor vehicle displaying a special permit contrary to the conditions and provisions applicable to the special permit	1000
Reg.66(2)(a) r/w 1,153(1)&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	58833			Issued a temporary permit without a road worthy certificate in respect of the motor vehicle	4000
Reg.66(2)(b) r/w 1,153(1)&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	58841	X		Issued a temporary permit without a copy of the application being submitted for the licensing of the motor vehicle	750
Reg.66(2)(c) r/w 1,153(1)&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	58859	X		Issued a blank temporary permit to a person other than a motor dealer	750
Reg.66(4) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	58875	X		Operating a motor vehicle conveying persons or goods as a holder of a special permit	1000
Reg.69(3)(a) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	70940	X		Motor dealer failed to complete the temporary permit and counterfoil on the approved form upon payment of the appropriate fees	750
Reg.69(3)(c) r/w 1,67(3)(c) &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	70966	X		Motor dealer failed to record the date, number and place of issue of the roadworthy certificate on the counterfoil of the temporary permit	750

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.69(5) r/w 1,69(2) &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	70982	X		Motor dealer issued a more than one temporary permit to the same person in respect of the same motor vehicle	1000
Reg.69(7) r/w 1,&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	71001	X		Registering authority issued a more than one temporary permit and/or to the same person in respect of the same vehicle	1000
Reg.71(1)(a) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	58891	X		Failing to display temporary/special permit as prescribed	750
Reg.71(1)(b) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	58914	X		Failing to display permit in conspicuous place on rear of vehicle	500
Reg.71(2) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	58922			Displayed permit on vehicle not applicable to that specific vehicle	NAOG
Reg.72(a) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	58930	X		Motor dealer failed to keep a record by means of the completed counterfoil, of the name and address of the applicant	750
Reg.72(a) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	55291	X		Motor dealer failed to keep a record of the date, number and place of issue of the roadworthy certificate on counterfoil if applicable	750
Reg.72(b) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	58948	X		Motor dealer failed to return every book of counterfoils completed within 14 days after the completion of the tenth permit in a book	750
Reg.71(3) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	58956	X		displaying a permit which was obscured or illegible	500
SPECIAL VEHICLES (ABNORMAL VEHICLES)					
Sec 99(2)(a) r/w 1, 86, 89, 99(1) & 106 r/w Parts 4, 5, 6 of Chapter 5 RTT Reg GN 53/5001	97811			Operating a vehicle which does not comply with the provisions of this Act and/or without a generally or specifically written authorisation (ABNORMAL PERMIT)	4000
Sec 99(2)(b) r/w 1, 86, 89, 99(1) & 106 r/w Parts 4, 5, 6 of Chapter 5 RTT Reg GN 53/5001	97829			Conveying passengers or any load otherwise than in accordance with the provisions of this Act and/or without a generally or specifically written authorisation (ABNORMAL PERMIT)	4000

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Sec 99(2) r/w 1, 86, 89, 99(1) & 106 r/w Parts 4, 5, 6 of Chapter 5 RTT Reg GN 53/5001	97837			Operating a vehicle or conveying passengers and/or any load contrary to the conditions of any written authorisation (ABNORMAL PERMIT)	4000
Reg.239(3)(a) r/w239(1),239(2)&3 69 r/w Sec.1,86&89	59017	X		operating a specified vehicle on a public road in poor visibility (fitness of vehicles)	4000
Reg.239(3)(b) r/w239(1),239(2)&3 69 r/w Sec.1,86&89	59033	X		operating a specified vehicle without stopping or not stopping off the roadway to let other vehicles pass (fitness of vehicles)	4000
Reg.249(2)(a) r/w 243,245, 249(1), &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	59091	X		operating special vehicle on public road in poor visibility (overall height/length/width)	4000
Reg.249(2)(b) r/w 243,245, 249(1)&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	59114	X		operating special vehicle with overall width more than 3,5 m (overall height/length/width)	4000
Reg.249(2)(c) r/w 249(1) &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	59122	X		failing to stop a special vehicle off the roadway or to allow other traffic to pass (overall height/length/ width)	4000
Reg.249(2)(d) r/w240,242, 249(1)&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	59156	X		operating a special vehicle in excess of the overall width not displaying 2 flags (overall height/length/ width)	4000
Reg.249(4)(a) r/w 249(3)&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	59172	X		operating agricultural vehicle on a public road in poor visibility (overall height/length/width)	4000
Reg.249(4)(b) r/w 249(3)&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	59198	X		failing to stop an agricultural vehicle off the roadway or to allow other traffic to pass (overall height/length/width)	4000
Reg.249(4)(c)(i) r/w 243,249(3)& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	59211	X		operating an agricultural vehicle in excess of the overall length not displaying 2 flags (overall height/ length/width)	4000
Reg.249(4)(c)(ii) r/w 249(3)&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	59237	X		operating agricultural vehicle encroaching beyond half the width of the roadway not displaying 2 flags (overall height/length/width)	4000
Reg.249(4)(c)(iii) r/w 249(3)&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	59253	X		operating agricultural vehicle in excess of 2,6 but less than 3,5 m long not displaying 2 flags (overall height/length/width)	4000

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.249(4)(d) r/w 249(3)&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	59279	X		operating agricultural vehicle exceeding 4.5m in width	4000
Reg.249(4)(d)(i) r/w 249(3)&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	59295	X		operating agricultural vehicle wider than 3.5m that encroaches beyond half the width of the roadway (overall height/length/width)	4000
Reg.249(4)(d)(ii) r/w 249(3)&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	59318	X		operating agricultural vehicle wider than 3.5m without 2 escort vehicles (overall height/length/ width)	4000
Reg.268(3)(a) r/w 268(1),(2)& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	59334	X		operating a special vehicle/agricultural vehicle on a public road in poor visibility (loads)	4000
Reg.268(3)(b) r/w286(1),(2)&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	59342	X		failing to stop special vehicle/agricultural vehicle off the roadway or allowing other traffic to pass (loads)	4000
SPEEDOMETER					
Reg. 234(1) r/w 369 r/w Sec. 1,86&89	59368	X		operated a motor vehicle which is designed for or capable of reaching a speed of 60 km/h or more not equipped with a speedometer	750
Reg. 234(1) r/w 369 r/w Sec. 1,86&89	59384	X		operated a motor vehicle equipped with a speedometer not in a good working order	750
STEERING MECHANISMS					
Reg.219(1)(a) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	59415	X		operating a motor vehicle with an unsafe and/or inefficient steering mechanism	1500
Reg.219(1)(b) r/w 219(1)(a)&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	59431	X		operating a motor vehicle with steering mechanism with unacceptable play	1500
Reg.219(1)(c) r/w 369 r/w sec.1,86&89	59457	X		Operated a motor vehicle fitted with anti - theft device which enables the steering to be disengaged/ disconnected from the steering mechanism	750
Reg.219(2) r/w 219(2)(a) & 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	64290	X		operating a motor vehicle first registered on/after 1 Jan 2003 with a steering wheel on the left hand side	750
Reg.219(3)(a) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	59473	X		operating a motorcycle with handlebars not symmetrically to longitudinal centre -line of the motorcycle	500

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.219(3)(b) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	59499	X		operating a motorcycle below 500cc with handle- bars less than 750mm apart or a motorcycle 500cc or more with handlebars 500mm apart	500
Reg.219(3)(c) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	59512	X		operating a motorcycle with handgrips of the handlebars 500 mm above seat or lower than seat and or more than 800 mm apart	500
STOPPING					
Reg.336(a) r/w 337&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	59562	X	X	stopped a vehicle alongside or opposite an excavation or obstruction where it would obstructed or endangered other traffic	1000
Reg.336(b) r/w 337&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	59596	X	X	stopped a vehicle within tunnel or subway or on a bridge or within 6 metres thereof	500
Reg.336(c) r/w 337&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	59619	X	X	stopped a vehicle on or within 6 metres from the beginning or end of roadway where the normal width was for any reason constricted	500
Reg.336(c) r/w 337&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	59619	X	X	stopped a vehicle on or within 6 metres from the beginning or end of roadway where the normal width was for any reason constricted	500
Reg.336(d) r/w 337&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	59635	X	X	stopped a vehicle in contravention of any road traffic sign - no stopping	500
SEC/REG	DESCRIPTION				
Reg.336 (d) r/w 337&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	Stopped a vehicle in contravention of an exclusive parking marking bay RM7 viz;				
CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION		FINE
64656	X	X	Ambulance (A)		750
64664	X	X	Buses (B)		750
58312	X	X	Loading zones (C)		750

Reg.336(d) r/w 337&369 r/w Sec.1,86& 89	Stopped a vehicle in contravention of an exclusive parking marking bay RM7 viz;				
CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION		FINE
64672	X	X	Taxis (T)		750
64680	X	X	Fire fighting vehicles (F)		750
64698	X	X	Police (P)		750
64703	X	X	Rickshaws (R)		750
CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION		FINE
64711	X	X	Diplomatic vehicles (CD)		750
64729	X	X	SOS-telephones (SOS)		750
64737	X	X	Defence Force (D)		750
64745	X	X	Minibuses (MB)		750
Reg.336(e) r/w 337&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	59651	X	X	stopped a vehicle on right-hand side of roadway facing on-coming traffic	500
Reg.336(f) r/w 337&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	59677	X	X	stopped a vehicle alongside or opposite another vehicle where the roadway is less than nine metres	500
Reg.336(g) r/w 337&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	59693	X	X	stopped a vehicle within a railway reserve at a level crossing	500
Reg.336(h) r/w 337&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	59716	X	X	stopped a vehicle within 9 metres of the approaching side of a pedestrian crossing	500
Reg.336(i) r/w 337&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	59732	X	X	stopped a vehicle where it would or would be likely constituted a danger or an obstruction to other traffic	1000

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
TOWING OF VEHICLES					
Reg.365(a) r/w 335 & 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	59782	X		operating a vehicle towing another with tow - rope, chain or tow-bar longer than 3,5 metres	500
Reg.365(b) r/w 335 & 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	59813	X		operating a vehicle towing another vehicle in such a manner that both vehicles were not under control	500
Reg.365(c) r/w291(1),335&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	59839	X		operating a vehicle towing another vehicle whilst the driver thereof was not in possession of the correct code of driving licence	1000
Reg.365(d) r/w 171,335&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	59855	X		operating a vehicle towing another vehicle with defective brakes	1500
Reg.365(e) r/w 335 & 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	59871	X		operating a vehicle towing another vehicle at a speed in excess of 30 kilometres per hour	1500
Reg.365(f) r/w 335 & 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	59897	X		operating a vehicle towing another vehicle while towed vehicle is conveying persons	1500
Reg.365(g) r/w 335 & 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	64305	X		operating a motorcycle or pedal cycle while towing another vehicle	1500
TRADING					
Reg.357 r/w 369 r/w Sec.1&86	59952	X		trading on or alongside public road within 180m form railway level crossing/road traffic sign denoting a blind corner rise/ within 5m from any intersection	500
Reg.357 r/w 369 r/w Sec.1&86	59978	X		trading on or alongside public road outside urban area	500
TURNING					
Reg.332 r/w 359-364&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	75042	X		failing to give a conspicuous signal of intention to stop, reduce the speed, to turn or move the vehicle to the left or right on the roadway	1000
Reg.333 r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	75076	X		failing to yield right of way to all vehicular traffic approaching from the right at a junction or traffic island (circle)	1000
Reg.334(1) r/w 333&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	75092	X		failing to indicate/steer as near to the left of the roadway or turning without due care and merge into traffic stream - left turn	1000

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.334(2) r/w 333&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	60115	X		obstructing or endangering other traffic - right turn	1000
Reg.334(2) r/w 333&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	58257	X		failing to drive immediately left of the middle of the roadway before turning right	1000
Reg.334(2) r/w 333&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	58273	X		driving on right half of roadway before entering intersection	1000
Reg.334(2) r/w 333&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	58299	X		failing to pass on left of traffic island or to comply with direction of road traffic sign	1000
TURNING RADIUS					
Reg.244(a) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	60173	X		operating a vehicle with turning radius exceeding 13,1 meters	500
TYRES					
Reg.231(a) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	60131	X	X	operated a motor vehicle, other than a tractor or trailer, equipped with metal tyres	500
Reg.231(b) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	60157	X	X	operated a tractor or trailer, other than an animal-drawn vehicle, equipped with metal tyres less than 130 mm in width	500
Reg.231(c) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	60165	X	X	operated an animal-drawn vehicle equipped with metal tyres less than 40mm in width	500
Reg.231(d) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	60199	X	X	operated a vehicle equipped with metal tyres while the whole tread width not at all times in direct contact with surface of road	500
Reg.231(e) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	60212	X	X	operated a motor vehicle with tyres in a state of disrepair likely to cause damage to the road surface or to be a danger	1000
Reg.231(f) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	60238	X	X	operated a motor vehicle with pneumatic tyres so worn or damaged that the fabric or cord thereof is exposed	1000
Reg.231(g) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	60254	X	X	operated a motor vehicle with tyres so constructed and fitted that the metal part of the wheel came into contact with the road surface	500
Reg.231(h) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	64313	X	X	operated a motorcycle equipped with retreaded a tyres	500
Reg.231(i) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	64321	X	X	operated a motor vehicle equipped with regrooved tyres with a bead diameter of 430mm or less	500

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.231(j) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	64339	X	X	operated a motor vehicle with 1 pneumatic tyre of which the tread clearly visible is not at least 1 mm in depth over the whole tyre	250
Reg.231(j) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	64347	X	X	operated a motor vehicle with 2 pneumatic tyres of which the tread clearly visible is not at least 1 mm in depth over the whole tyre	500
Reg.231(j) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	63456	X	X	operated a motor vehicle with 3 pneumatic tyres of which the tread clearly visible is not at least 1 mm in depth over the whole tyre	750
Reg.231(j) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	63464	X	X	operated a motor vehicle with 4 pneumatic tyres of which the tread clearly visible is not at least 1 mm in depth over the whole tyre	1000
Reg.231(k) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	60296	X	X	operated a motorcycle 50cc and less fitted with pneumatic tyres without a visible tread pattern over at least 80 per cent of full width	500
Reg.231(l) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	60319	X	X	operated a motor vehicle equipped with pneumatic tyres with a brake in fabric/cut measured in any direction of such depth that it reaches the cord in excess of 25mm/10 per cent maximum width of tyre	500
Reg.231(m) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	60335	X	X	operated a motor vehicle equipped with pneumatic tyres with a lump or bulge caused by separation of or partial break in structure	500
VEHICLE - REVERSE / FORWARD					
Reg.230 r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	60393	X		operating a motor vehicle with a tare in excess of 570kg which could not be driven in reverse and forwards	500
VIEW – DRIVER					
Reg.223(1)(a) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	60458	X		operating a motor vehicle which did not afford the driver a full and clear view of the roadway ahead or to his/her right or left	500
Reg.223(1)(b) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	60474	X		operating a motor vehicle not fitted with rear - view mirror/s enabling the driver to see a clear reflection of traffic to the rear	500
Reg.223(1)(c) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	60482	X		operating motor car, bus, minibus or goods vehicle <3 500kg GVM without exterior mirror on driver's side and interior rear-view mirror	500
Reg.223(1)(c) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	60513	X		operating motor car, bus, minibus or goods vehicle with GVM <3500kg registered after 1/1/87 without exterior mirror on left hand side	500

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Reg.223(1)(d) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	60539	X		operating a bus, minibus or goods vehicle with GVM >3500kg and registered after 1/1/87 not fitted with exterior rear-view mirrors on both sides	500
Reg.223(1)(e) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	60555	X		operating a motorcycle not fitted with rear-view mirrors on both sides of handlebars	500
Reg.223(2)(a) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	60571	X		operating a motor car, bus, minibus or goods vehicle fitted with rear-view mirror not flat or spherically convex and with average radius of curvature <1,2m	500
Reg.223(2)(b) r/w 1,223(1)(d) &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	60597	X		operating a bus, minibus or goods vehicle with rear-view mirrors not flat or spherically convex and with average radius of curvature of <1,8 m	500
WHEEL BASE					
Reg.244(b)(i) r/w 1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	60652	X		operating a semi-trailer with wheel base more than nine metres	500
Reg.244(b)(ii) r/w 1,239&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	60678	X		operating a bus-train with wheel base more than 15 metres	500
Reg.244(b)(iii) r/w 1, 239&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	60694	X		operating a vehicle with wheel base more than 8,5 metres	500
WHEEL FLAPS					
Reg.236(1) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	60759	X		operating a trailer with GVM >3500kg not fitted with wheel flaps maintained and approved by manufacturer/complying with SABS specifications (after 1 July 2002)	500
Reg.236(1) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	63472	X		operating a bus or goods vehicle with GVM >7500 kg not fitted with wheel flaps maintained and approved by manufacturer/complying with SABS specifications (after 1 July 2002)	1000

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
WILFULLY HINDERED / OBSTRUCTED TRAFFIC					
Reg.354(1) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	60814	X		wilfully or unnecessarily preventing, hindering or interrupting the free and proper passage of traffic	1000
Reg.354(2) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	60822	X		placing/abandoning/causing to placed or abandoned an object endangering traffic on the road	1000
WINDSCREEN, GLASS ETC.					
Reg.221(1)(a) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	60898	X		operating a motor vehicle without sufficient visibility through windscreen, window or partition for safe driving	500
Reg.221(1)(b) r/w 221(1)(a) &369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	60911	X		operating a motor vehicle with a windscreen not made of glass and if registered after 1958 made of shatterproof glass	500
Reg.221(1)(c) r/w 1& 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	60937	X		operating a motor vehicle registered after 1958 not fitted with safety glass or all panes are not permanently marked with name/trade mark	500
Reg.221(3)(a) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	60953	X		operating a motor vehicle with windscreen not transmitting 70% light and/or windows not transmitting 35% light	500
Reg.221(4) r/w 221(3)(a) & 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	63480	X		operating a motor vehicle after 1Jan 2002 with any film or material on windscreen/window which presence reduces visibility	500
Reg.222 r/w 369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	60979	X		operating a motor vehicle not fitted with at least 1 electrical windscreen wiper and/or when operated not wiping adequately in front of driver	500

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
SCHEDULE 3 – MOTOR DEALERS LICENCES					
Item 1(2) Sched.3 r/w Item 6 r/w Reg.1&369 r/w Sec.1&86	61022	X		operating motor vehicle under dealer's licence without dealer's clearance certificate being displayed	750
Item 3(1) Sched.3 r/w Reg 1&369	61056	X		failing to renew motor vehicle dealer's licence on or before 21 January	750
Item 5(1)&(2) Sched.3 r/w Item 7 r/w Reg.1&369	61072	X		failing to notify registering authority and/or surrender documents within 21 days of sale, disposal or cessation of business	750
Item 5(1)&(2) Sched.3 r/w Item 7 r/w Reg.1&369	61098			failed to surrender register after cessation of business	750
Item 6(1) Sched.3 r/w Reg.1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	61111	X		failing to display registration mark/clearance certificate on vehicle operated under the authority of a motor vehicle dealer's licence	750
Item 6(2) Sched.3 r/w Reg.1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	61218	X		failing to display motor vehicle dealer's clearance certificate on registration plate or in a waterproof holder.	750
Item 7 Sched.3 r/w Item 9 r/w Reg.1&369	61137	X		dealer failing to keep a register or to submit a return	750
Item 8 Sched.3 r/w Item 7&9 r/w Reg.1&369	61153			refused inspection of register by a police officer	750
Item 10 Sched.3 r/w Reg.1&369 r/w Sec.1,86&89	61179	X		operating/permitting 2 or more motor vehicles to be operated using the same registration mark and number	750
Item 14(1) Sched.3 r/w Item 2 r/w Reg.1 r/w Sec.1&86	61195	X		using motor vehicle under motor dealer's licence not in the course of his/her business	4000

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
ROAD TRANSPORTATION – PASSENGERS ROAD TRANSPORTATION ACT, 74/1977					
Sec.24(1)(a) r/w Sec.1,23bis, 35& 38	62515	X		failing to carry permit/written permission in terms of Sec. 23bis on motor vehicle to which it relates - on displaying of permit	500
Sec.24(1)(a) r/w Sec.1,23bis, 35& 38	62531			refused to produce permit/written permission on demand by authorised officer	2000
Sec.24(1)(b) r/w Sec.1,35&38	62557	X		failing to keep permit in a legible condition	500
Sec.24(1)(b) r/w Sec.1,35&38	62573	X		failing to apply for duplicate permit if permit is damaged or ceases to be legible	500
Sec.24(1)(c) r/w Sec.1,35&38	62599	X		failing to bear particulars viz. name address and nature of business on a conspicuous place on motor vehicle	500
Sec 24(1)(e) r/w Sec. 1,35&38	62750	X		Failing to display the distinguished number on a Conspicuous place on motor vehicle	500
Sec 24(1)(e) r/w Sec. 1,35&38	62601			Display a distinguished number that does not refer to such motor vehicle	4000
Sec.31(1)(a) r/w Sec.1,2,34, 35,36,37&38 r/w Reg.2&25(1)	62612	X		undertake road transportation without a transportation permit – passengers (first offence)	4000
Sec.31(1)(a) r/w Sec.1,2,34, 35,36,37&38 r/w Reg.2&25(1)	62638			undertook road transportation without a transportation permit – passengers (second and more offences)	NAOG
Sec.31(1)(b) r/w Sec.1,2,12bis 31(1)(a),34,35,36, 37&38 r/w Reg.1&25(1)	62654	X		undertaking road transportation contrary to the provisions conditions or requirements of transportation permit – passengers (specify)	1000
Sec.31(1)(c)(iii) r/w Sec.1,2, 34, 35,36, 37&38 r/w Reg.2&25(1)	62662	X		claiming or accepting any reward other than money	1000

SEC/REG.	CODE	56	341	DESCRIPTION	FINE
Sec.31(1)(f) r/w Sec.1,2, 34, 35,36, 37&38	62663	X		Making his or her public transport permit available to any other person to undertake road transportation not authorised under this Act (1st offence)	4000
Sec.31(1)(f) r/w Sec.1,2, 34, 35,36, 37&38	62664	X		Making his or her public transport permit available to any other person to undertake road transportation not authorised under this Act (2ND and more offences)	NAOG
Sec.33(a) r/w Sec.1,2,34, 35,36, 37&38	62670			altered/defaced/mutilated/added anything to transportation permit or other document with intent to deceive	NAOG
Sec.33(b) r/w Sec.1,2,34, 35,36, 37&38	62719			used/uttered a writing purporting to be a permit/document or an altered/defaced/mutilated/ added to permit/document	NAOG
Sec.33(c), r/w Sec.1,2,34, 35,36, 37&38	62735	X		transferring permit/distinguishing mark(token)to other person/motor vehicle without written consent of board	1000
Sec.33(e), r/w Sec.1,2,34, 35,36, 37&38	62751			wilfully obstructed/hindered/interfered with an inspector in the execution of his/her duties	NAOG
Reg.2(1),2(2)& 25(1) r/w Sec.1,35&38	62777	X		failing to display/paint identifying particulars on vehicle viz. name/business address/nature of business on motor vehicle	1000
Reg.2(1),2(2)& 25(1) r/w Sec.1,35&38	62793	X		identifying particulars not displayed on both sides of motor vehicle/colour not showing clearly against background	1000
Reg.24 r/w Sec.1,2,34, 35,36, 37&38	62816	X		failing to keep record of transportation as prescribed/failing to keep records in vehicle/ refusing to make records available if requested	500
Reg.26(2)(f) r/w Sec.1,2,24, 35&38	62832	X		driver/conductor failing to produce records to be kept in terms of Reg. 24 on request of authorised officer	500

ROAD FUND ADMINISTRATION

General Notice 70 of 30 MARCH 2007

CODE	ITEM	56	DESCRIPTION	FINE
64606	2 rw 1 and 28 rw Sec 18(1)(b) of the RFA Act 18 of 1999	X	Operator of a foreign motor vehicle failed to pay the entry fee to the Administration	1000
64607	2 rw 1 and 28 rw Sec 18(1)(b) of the RFA Act 18 of 1999	X	Owner of a foreign motor vehicle failed to pay the entry fee to the Administration	1000
64608	4(1) rw 1 and 28 rw Sec 18 of the RFA 18 of 1999	X	Driver of a motor vehicle failed to submit the entry fee certificate on departure from Namibia to the Administration or agent	500
64609	4(3) rw 1 and 28 rw Sec 18 of the RFA 18 of 1999	X	Failed to keep the entry fee certificate in the motor vehicle concerned at all times whilst in Namibia	500
64610	4(4) rw 1 and 28 rw Sec 18 of the RFA 18 of 1999	X	Failed to produce the entry fee certificate on request of an authorized officer	500
64611	4(5) rw 1 and 28 rw Sec 18 of the RFA 18 of 1999	X	Foreign motor vehicle entering Namibia without paying the prescribed entry fee	1000
64612	7(1) rw 1 and 28 rw Sec 18 of the RFA 18 of 1999 rw Reg 15 of GN 53 of 2001	X	Titleholder of motor vehicle failed to pay the prescribed registration fees on registering the motor vehicle at the registering authority	1000

CODE	ITEM	56	DESCRIPTION	FINE
64613	7(2) rw 1 and 28 rw Sec 18 of the RFA 18 of 1999 rw Reg 30 of GN 53 of 2001	X	Titleholder of motor vehicle failed to pay the prescribed license fees upon licensing the motor vehicle at the registering authority	1000
64614	10(1)(a) rw 1, 9, 11(2) and 28 rw Sec 18 of the RFA Act 18 of 1999 rw Reg 255 of GN 53 of 2001	X	Operator of motor vehicle exceeding the permissible maximum vehicle mass (denoted as V) of 3500kg failed to pay the travelling distant charges per kilometer travelled to the Administration	2000
64615	10(1)(b) rw 1, 9, 11(2) and 28 rw Sec 18 of the RFA Act 18 of 1999 rw Reg 263(c) of GN 53 of 2001	X	Operator of motor vehicle exceeding the permissible maximum drawing vehicle mass (denoted as D) of 3500kg failed to pay the travelling distant charges per kilometer travelled to the Administration	2000
64616	10(2) rw 1, 9, and 11(2), 11(3) 28 rw Sec 18 of the RFA Act 18 of 1999	X	Operator failed to pay the travelling distance charges on the determined dates on the application forms	2000
64617	11(1) rw 1, 9, and 28 rw Sec 18 of the RFA Act 18 of 1999	X	Registered operator failed to apply on the approved form to the Administration to be issued with an approved logbook in respect of each motor vehicle	1000

CODE	ITEM	56	DESCRIPTION	FINE
64618	11(7) rw 1, 9, and 28 rw Sec 18 of the RFA Act 18 of 1999	X	Operator of motor vehicle failed to ensure that the driver keeps the current logbook in the motor vehicle at all times	1000
64619	11(8) rw 1, 9, and 28 rw Sec 18 of the RFA Act 18 of 1999	X	Driver of motor vehicle failed to record the distance in kilometers travelled daily in the current logbook, when the vehicle is in use	1000
64620	11(8) rw 1, 9, and 28 rw Sec 18 of the RFA Act 18 of 1999	X	Driver of motor vehicle failed to keep the current logbook in the motor vehicle when the vehicle is in use	1000
64621	11(9) rw 1, 9, 10, 11(1) and 28 rw Sec 18 of the RFA Act 18 of 1999	X	Operator of motor vehicle failed to ensure that the driver records the distance travelled correctly in the logbook	1000
64622	11(9) rw 1, 9, 10, 11(1) and 28 rw Sec 18 of the RFA Act 18 of 1999	X	Operator of motor vehicle failed to calculate the total that is due to the Administration correctly	500
64623	11(10) rw 1, 9, 12(1)(a) and 28 rw Sec 18 of the RFA Act 18 of 1999	X	Operator of motor vehicle failed to finalize his or her assessment relating to the motor vehicle concerned	500

CODE	ITEM	56	DESCRIPTION	FINE
64624	11(10) rw 1, 9, 12(1)(a), 12(c) and 28 rw Sec 18 of the RFA Act 18 of 1999	X	Operator of motor vehicle failed to submit the finalized assessment and supporting log sheets to the Administration	500
64625	11(10) rw 1, 9, 12(b), 12(c) and 28 rw Sec 18 of the RFA Act 18 of 1999	X	Operator of motor vehicle failed to submit the proof of payment still due to the Administration	500
64626	11(11) rw 1, 9, and 28 rw Sec 18 of the RFA Act 18 of 1999	X	Operator of motor vehicle failed to immediately inform the Administration after the log book was stolen, lost or destructed	500
64627	16(1) rw 1, 9, and 28 rw Sec 18 of the RFA Act 18 of 1999	X	Operator of motor vehicle failed to ensure that the odometer of such motor vehicle is at all times operational	500
64628	16(2) rw 1, 9, and 28 rw Sec 18 of the RFA Act 18 of 1999	X	Administration, its agent or authorized officer failed to record the odometer reading of a motor vehicle travelling across the border of Namibia at the point of exit and again at the point of entry	1000
64629	16(3) rw 1, 9, 16(2) and 28 rw Sec 18 of the RFA Act 18 of 1999	X	Administration, its agent or authorized officer failed to indicate in the logbook that the motor vehicle concerned left or entered Namibia on the date the odometer reading was taken	1000

CODE	ITEM	56	DESCRIPTION	FINE
64630	17(1)(a) rw 1, 9, 11(2) and 28 rw Sec 18 of the RFA Act 18 of 1999 rw Reg 255 of GN 53 of 2001	X	Operator of a foreign motor vehicle exceeding the permissible maximum vehicle mass (denoted as V) of 3500kg failed to pay the travelling distant charges per kilometer travelled to the Administration	2000
64631	17(1)(b) rw 1, 9, 11(2) and 28 rw Sec 18 of the RFA Act 18 of 1999 rw Reg 263(c) of GN 53 of 2001	X	Operator of a foreign motor vehicle exceeding the permissible maximum drawing vehicle mass (denoted as D) of 3500kg failed to pay the travelling distant charges per kilometer travelled to the Administration	2000
64632	17(3) rw 1, 9, 18(2) and 28 rw Sec 18 of the RFA Act 18 of 1999 rw Reg 263(c) of GN 53 of 2001	X	Foreign motor vehicle not fitted with an information plate in a conspicuous position on the left side thereof	500
64633	18(1) rw 1, 9, and 28 rw Sec 18 of the RFA Act 18 of 1999	X	Operator of foreign motor vehicle failed to ensure that the odometer of such motor vehicle is at all times operational	500
64634	18(2) rw 1, 9, and 28 rw Sec 18 of the RFA Act 18 of 1999	X	Operator of foreign motor vehicle failed to present the motor vehicle, at the border post or nearest weighbridge to the border post, to the Administration, agent or authorized officer to take the odometer reading for the issuing of a certificate	1000

CODE	SEC	56	DESCRIPTION	FINE
64635	18(3) rw 1, 9, and 28 rw Sec 18 of the RFA Act 18 of 1999	X	Operator of foreign motor vehicle failed to submit the certificate issued at the point of entry to the Administration, agent or authorized officer at the border post upon exit from Namibia	1000
64636	18(4) rw 1, 9, 18(3) and 28 rw Sec 18 of the RFA Act 18 of 1999	X	Operator of foreign motor vehicle failed to present such motor vehicle to the Administration, agent or authorized officer to take the odometer reading of that motor vehicle	1000

CROSS BORDER ROAD TRANSPORTATION

**ROAD TRAFFIC AND TRANSPORT Act, 1999 (Act 22 of 1999)
SECTION 70**

CODE	SEC	56	DESCRIPTION	FINE
65301	Sec.70(1)(a) r/w 1, 68,69,86 89&106		Undertook road transportation from a point in Namibia crossing or intending to cross its borders into the territory of a contracting country without a cross-border permit (1ST OFFENCE)	4000
65302	Sec.70(1)(a) r/w 1, 68,69,86 89&106		Undertook road transportation from a point in Namibia crossing or intending to cross its borders into the territory of a contracting country without a cross-border permit (2ND OFFENCE)	6000
DOCKET	Sec.70(1)(a) r/w 1, 68,69,86 89&106		Undertook road transportation from a point in Namibia crossing or intending to cross its borders into the territory of a contracting country without a cross-border permit (3RD OFFENCE)	NAOG
65327	Sec.70(1)(b) r/w 1, 68,69,86 89&106		Undertook road transportation from a point in a contracting country crossing Namibia's border to a destination in Namibia without a cross-border permit (1ST OFFENCE)	4000
65328	Sec.70(1)(b) r/w 1, 68,69,86 89&106		Undertook road transportation from a point in a contracting country crossing Namibia's border to a destination in Namibia without a cross-border permit (2ND OFFENCE)	6000
DOCKET	Sec.70(1)(b) r/w 1, 68,69,86 89&106		Undertook road transportation from a point in a contracting country crossing Namibia's border to a destination in Namibia without a cross-border permit (3RD OFFENCE)	NAOG

CODE	SEC	56	DESCRIPTION	FINE
65343	Sec.70(1)(c) r/w 1, 68,69,86 89&106		Undertook road transportation from a point in Namibia crossing or intending to cross its borders into the territory of a contracting country and in transit across that country to a third country without a cross-border permit (1ST OFFENCE)	4000
65344	Sec.70(1)(c) r/w 1, 68,69,86 89&106		Undertook road transportation from a point in Namibia crossing or intending to cross its borders into the territory of a contracting country and in transit across that country to a third country without a cross-border permit (2ND OFFENCE)	6000
DOCKET	Sec.70(1)(c) r/w 1, 68,69,86 89&106		Undertook road transportation from a point in Namibia crossing or intending to cross its borders into the territory of a contracting country and in transit across that country to a third country without a cross-border permit (3RD OFFENCE)	NAOG
65369	Sec.70(1) (d) r/w 1, 68,69,86 89&106		Undertook road transportation from a point in a contracting country crossing Namibia's border and in transit across Namibia to a third country without a cross-border permit (1ST OFFENCE)	4000
65370	Sec.70(1) (d) r/w 1, 68,69,86 89&106		Undertook road transportation from a point in a contracting country crossing Namibia's border and in transit across Namibia to a third country without a cross-border permit (2ND OFFENCE)	6000
DOCKET	Sec.70(1) (d) r/w 1, 68,69,86 89&106		Undertook road transportation from a point in a contracting country crossing Namibia's border and in transit across Namibia to a third country without a cross-border permit (3RD OFFENCE)	NAOG
65385	Sec.70(3) r/w 1, 68,69,86 89&106		Foreign carrier undertook cabotage without a cross-border permit issued by a competent authority in Namibia (1ST OFFENCE)	4000
65386	Sec.70(3) r/w 1, 68,69,86 89&106		Foreign carrier undertook cabotage without a cross-border permit issued by a competent authority in Namibia (2ND OFFENCE)	6000

CODE	SEC	56	DESCRIPTION	FINE
DOCKET	Sec.70(3) r/w 1, 68,69,86 89&106		Foreign carrier undertook cabotage without a cross-border permit issued by a competent authority in Namibia (3RD OFFENCE)	NAOG
65408	Sec.70(4) r/w 1, 68,69,86 89&106		Undertook road transportation contrary to the conditions , provisions and/or agreement of the cross-border permit (1ST OFFENCE)	4000
65409	Sec.70(4) r/w 1, 68,69,86 89&106		Undertook road transportation contrary to the conditions , provisions and/or agreement of the cross-border permit (2ND OFFENCE)	6000
DOCKET	Sec.70(4) r/w 1, 68,69,86 89&106		Undertook road transportation contrary to the conditions , provisions and/or agreement of the cross-border permit (3RD OFFENCE)	NAOG
65424	Sec.70(5) r/w 1, 68,69,86 89&106		Owner of motor vehicle allowed such vehicle to be used for purposes of road transportation without a transport permit between Namibia and contracting countries (1ST OFFENCE)	4000
65425	Sec.70(5) r/w 1, 68,69,86 89&106		Owner of motor vehicle allowed such vehicle to be used for purposes of road transportation without a transport permit between Namibia and contracting countries (2ND OFFENCE)	6000
DOCKET	Sec.70(5) r/w 1, 68,69,86 89&106		Owner of motor vehicle allowed such vehicle to be used for purposes of road transportation without a transport permit between Namibia and contracting countries (3RD OFFENCE)	NAOG
65440	Sec.71(1)(a) r/w 1, 68,69,86 89&106		Undertook road transport from a non-contracting country to Namibia without a cross-border permit (1ST OFFENCE)	4000
65441	Sec.71(1)(a) r/w 1, 68,69,86 89&106		Undertook road transport from a non-contracting country to Namibia without a cross-border permit (2ND OFFENCE)	6000

CODE	SEC	56	DESCRIPTION	FINE
DOCKET	Sec.71(1)(a) r/w 1, 68,69,86 89&106		Undertook road transport from a non-contracting country to Namibia without a cross-border permit (3RD OFFENCE)	NAOG
65466	Sec.71(1) (b) r/w 1, 68,69,86 89&106		Undertook road transport from Namibia crossing or intending to cross into the territory of a non - contracting country without a cross-border permit (1ST OFFENCE)	4000
65467	Sec.71(1) (b) r/w 1, 68,69,86 89&106		Undertook road transport from Namibia crossing or intending to cross into the territory of a non - contracting country without a cross-border permit (2ND OFFENCE)	6000
DOCKET	Sec.71(1) (b) r/w 1, 68,69,86 89&106		Undertook road transport from Namibia crossing or intending to cross into the territory of a non - contracting country without a cross-border permit (3RD OFFENCE)	NAOG
65482	Sec.71(2) r/w 1, 68,69,86,89 & 106		Undertook road transportation contrary to the conditions , provisions and/or agreement of the cross-border permit between Namibia and non - contracting countries (1ST OFFENCE)	4000
65483	Sec.71(2) r/w 1, 68,69,86 89&106		Undertook road transportation contrary to the conditions , provisions and/or agreement of the cross-border permit between Namibia and non - contracting countries (2ND OFFENCE)	6000
DOCKET	Sec.71(2) r/w 1, 68,69,86 89&106		Undertook road transportation contrary to the conditions , provisions and/or agreement of the cross-border permit between Namibia and non - contracting countries (3RD OFFENCE)	NAOG
65505	Sec.71(3) r/w 1, 68,69,86 89&106		Owner of motor vehicle allowed such vehicle to be used for purposes of road transportation without a transport permit between Namibia and non - contracting countries (1ST OFFENCE)	4000

CODE	REG	56	DESCRIPTION	FINE
65506	Sec.71(3) r/w 1, 68,69,86 89&106		Owner of motor vehicle allowed such vehicle to be used for purposes of road transportation without a transport permit between Namibia and non-contracting countries (2ND OFFENCE)	6000
DOCKET	Sec.71(3) r/w 1, 68,69,86 89&106		Owner of motor vehicle allowed such vehicle to be used for purposes of road transportation without a transport permit between Namibia and non-contracting countries (3RD OFFENCE)	NAOG
65521	Reg.301(3) r/w 301 & 369 r/w Sec.1, 68,69,86&8 9		Failed to kept the cross-border permit at all times in the motor vehicle	750
65547	Reg.303(3) r/w 369 r/w Sec.1, 68,69,86&8 9		Failed to kept the copy of the counterfoil of the original cross-border permit at all times in the motor vehicle	750

SEC/REG.	DESCRIPTION		FINE
Reg.253(1) r/w 1,253(2),262,267&369 r/w Sec.1,86,87, 88 & 89	Operated a minibus, bus, tractor or goods vehicle fitted with pneumatic tyres whilst the permissible maximum axle mass load was exceeded with:		
CODE	56	OFFENCE	FINE
71068	X	0 – 200kg	1000
71069	X	201 – 400 kg	2000
71077	X	401 – 600kg	3000
71085	X	601 – 800kg	4000
71093	X	801 – 1000kg	5000
71095	X	1000 - 1200kg	6000
DOCKET		Above 1200kg	NAOG
Reg.254(1) r/w 1,254(2),257,258,259,262,267 & 369 r/w Sec.1,86, 87, 88 & 89	Operated a minibus, bus, tractor or goods vehicle fitted with pneumatic tyres whilst the permissible maximum axle unit mass load was exceeded		
CODE	56	OFFENCE	FINE
72170	X	0 – 200kg	1000
72188	X	201 – 400 kg	2000
72196	X	401 – 600kg	3000
72201	X	601 – 800kg	4000
72219	X	801 – 1000kg	5000
72227	X	1000 – 1200kg	6000
DOCKET		Above 1200kg	NAOG
Reg.255(1) r/w 1,253,254,258,260,267 & 369 r/w Sec.1,86, 87, 88 & 89	Operated a minibus, bus, tractor or goods vehicle fitted with pneumatic tyres whilst the permissible maximum vehicle mass was exceeded		
CODE	56	OFFENCE	FINE
72228	X	0 – 200kg	1000
72229	X	201 – 400 kg	2000
72230	X	401 – 600kg	3000
72231	X	601 – 800kg	4000
72232	X	801 – 1000kg	5000

SEC/REG.	DESCRIPTION		FINE
Reg.255(1) r/w 1,253,254,258, 260,267 & 369 r/w Sec.1,86, 87, 88 & 89	Operated a minibus, bus, tractor or goods vehicle fitted with pneumatic tyres whilst the permissible maximum vehicle mass was exceeded		
CODE	56	OFFENCE	FINE
72233	X	1000 – 1200kg	6000
DOCKET		Above 1200kg	NAOG
Reg.256(1) r/w 1,253,254,258, 259,260, 267 & 369 r/w Sec.1,86, 87, 88 & 89	Operated a combination of vehicles where the drawing vehicle is a minibus, bus, tractor or goods vehicle fitted with pneumatic tyres whilst the permissible maximum combination mass of the combination was exceeded		
CODE	56	OFFENCE	FINE
50306	X	0 – 200kg	1000
50307	X	201 – 400 kg	2000
50308	X	401 – 600kg	3000
50309	X	601 – 800kg	4000
50310	X	801 – 1000kg	5000
50311	X	1000 – 1200kg	6000
DOCKET		Above 1200kg	NAOG
Reg.257(1)(a) r/w 1, 267&369 r/w Sec.1,86, 87, 88 & 89 r/w SABS 1550:1992	Operated a motor vehicle fitted with pneumatic tyres whilst any wheel mass load is in excess of the wheel mass load referred to in the appropriate part of the standard specification (SABS 1550: 1992)		
CODE	56	OFFENCE	FINE
50323	X	0 – 200kg	1000
50324	X	201 – 400 kg	2000
50325	X	401 – 600kg	3000
50326	X	601 – 800kg	4000
50327	X	801 – 1000kg	5000
50328	X	1000 - 1200kg	6000
DOCKET	X	Above 1200kg	NAOG

NAC

SEC/REG.	DESCRIPTION		FINE
Reg.257(1)(b) r/w 1, 267&369 r/w Sec.1,86, 87, 88 & 89	Operated a motor vehicle fitted with pneumatic tyres whilst any wheel mass load is in excess the wheel mass load approved by the manufacturer of the tyre concerned		
CODE	56	OFFENCE	FINE
50329	X	0 – 200kg	1000
50330	X	201 – 400 kg	2000
50331	X	401 – 600kg	3000
50332	X	601 – 800kg	4000
50333	X	801 – 1000kg	5000
50334	X	1000 - 1200kg	6000
DOCKET	X	Above 1200kg	NAOG
Reg.257(3) r/w 1, 267&369 r/w Sec.1,86, 87, 88 & 89	Operated a motor vehicle fitted tyres other than pneumatic tyres whilst the wheel mass load of any such tyres exceeds eight kilograms per one millimetre width of any such tyre		
CODE	56	OFFENCE	FINE
50335	X	0 – 200kg	1000
50336	X	201 – 400 kg	2000
50337	X	401 – 600kg	3000
50338	X	601 – 800kg	4000
50339	X	801 – 1000kg	5000
50340	X	1000 - 1200kg	6000
DOCKET	X	Above 1200kg	NAOG
Reg.258(1)(a) (i) r/w 1,253 – 256, 259,267 & 369 r/w Sec.1,86, 87, 88 & 89	Operated a minibus, bus, tractor or goods vehicle whilst the gross vehicle mass is exceeded:		
CODE	56	OFFENCE	FINE
50341	X	0 – 200kg	1000
50342	X	201 – 400 kg	2000
50343	X	401 – 600kg	3000
50344	X	601 – 800kg	4000
50345	X	801 – 1000kg	5000
50346	X	1000 - 1200kg	6000
DOCKET	X	Above 1200kg	NAOG

SEC/REG.	DESCRIPTION		FINE
Reg.258(1)(a)(ii) r/w 1,253 – 256, 259,267 & 369 r/w Sec.1,86, 87, 88 & 89	Operated a minibus, bus, tractor or goods vehicle whilst any gross axle mass load is exceeded:		
CODE	56	OFFENCE	FINE
50347	X	0 – 200kg	1000
50349	X	201 – 400 kg	2000
50350	X	401 – 600kg	3000
50351	X	601 – 800kg	4000
50352	X	801 – 1000kg	5000
50353	X	1000 - 1200kg	6000
DOCKET	X	Above 1200kg	NAOG
Reg.258(1)(a)(iii) r/w 1,253 – 256, 259,267 & 369 r/w Sec.1,86, 87, 88 & 89	Operated a minibus, bus, tractor or goods vehicle whilst any gross axle mass load is exceeded:		
CODE	56	OFFENCE	FINE
50354	X	0 – 200kg	1000
50355	X	201 – 400 kg	2000
50356	X	401 – 600kg	3000
50357	X	601 – 800kg	4000
50358	X	801 – 1000kg	5000
50359	X	1000 - 1200kg	6000
DOCKET		Above 1200kg	NAOG
Reg.258(2)(b) r/w 1, 253, - 257, 259, 267 & 369 r/w Sec.1,86, 87, 88 & 89	Operated a minibus, bus, goods vehicle, combination of vehicles or any other drawing vehicle whilst the mass of exceeds the figure arrived by multiplying the net power in kilowatts of the engine by 240		
CODE	56	OFFENCE	FINE
50360	X	0 – 50kw	1000
50361	X	51 – 100kw	2000
50362	X	101 – 150kw	3000
50363	X	Above 151kw	4000

SEC/REG.	DESCRIPTION		FINE
Reg.258(3) r/w 1, 253, - 257, 259, 267 & 369 r/w Sec.1,86, 87, 88 & 89	Operated a minibus, bus tractor, goods vehicle or a combination of vehicles of which the first vehicle forms part if the mass in kilograms of that vehicle exceeds five times the total axle mass load of the driving axle or axle of such vehicle		
CODE	56	OFFENCE	FINE
50365	X	0 – 200kg	1000
50366	X	201 – 400 kg	2000
50367	X	401 – 600kg	3000
50368	X	601 – 800kg	4000
50369	X	801 – 1000kg	5000
50370	X	1000 - 1200kg	6000
DOCKET	X	Above 1200kg	NAOG
Reg.259(a)(i) r/w 1, 253 - 258, 262, 267 and 369 r/w Sec.1,86, 87, 88 & 89	Operate a motor vehicle or combination of motor vehicles fitted with wheels with pneumatic tyres whilst the wheel mass load of wheels fitted to a steering axle exceeds 3850 kg		
CODE	56	OFFENCE	FINE
50371	X	0 – 200kg	1000
50373	X	201 – 400 kg	2000
50374	X	401 – 600kg	3000
50375	X	601 – 800kg	4000
50376	X	801 – 1000kg	5000
50377	X	1000 - 1200kg	6000
DOCKET	X	Above 1200kg	NAOG
Reg.259(a)(ii) r/w 1, 253 - 258, 262, 267 and 369 r/w Sec.1,86, 87, 88 & 89	Operate a motor vehicle or combination of motor vehicles fitted with wheels with pneumatic tyres whilst the wheel mass load of wheels fitted to axles other than the steering axle exceeds 4000 kg		
CODE	56	OFFENCE	FINE
50378	X	0 – 200kg	1000
50379	X	201 – 400 kg	2000
50380	X	401 – 600kg	3000
50381	X	601 – 800kg	4000
50382	X	801 – 1000kg	5000

SEC/REG.	DESCRIPTION		FINE
Reg.259(a)(ii) r/w 1, 253 - 258, 262, 267 and 369 r/w Sec.1,86, 87, 88 & 89	Operate a motor vehicle or combination of motor vehicles fitted with wheels with pneumatic tyres whilst the wheel mass load of wheels fitted to axles other than the steering axle exceeds 4000 kg		
CODE	56	OFFENCE	FINE
50383	X	1000 - 1200kg	6000
DOCKET	X	Above 1200kg	NAOG
Reg.259(b)(i) r/w 1, 253 - 258, 262, 267 and 369 r/w Sec.1,86, 87, 88 & 89	Operate a motor vehicle or combination of motor vehicles fitted with wheels with pneumatic tyres whilst the axle mass load of an axle fitted with two or three to the steering axle exceeded 7700 kg		
CODE	56	OFFENCE	FINE
50384	X	0 – 200kg	1000
50385	X	201 – 400 kg	2000
50386	X	401 – 600kg	3000
50387	X	601 – 800kg	4000
50388	X	801 – 1000kg	5000
50389	X	1000 - 1200kg	6000
DOCKET	X	Above 1200kg	NAOG
Reg.259(b)(ii) r/w 1, 253 - 258, 262, 267 and 369 r/w Sec.1,86, 87, 88 & 89	Operate a motor vehicle or combination of motor vehicles fitted with wheels with pneumatic tyres whilst the axle mass load of an axle fitted with two or three wheels to axles other than the steering axle exceeded 8000 kg		
CODE	56	OFFENCE	FINE
50390	X	0 – 200kg	1000
50391	X	201 – 400 kg	2000
50392	X	401 – 600kg	3000
50393	X	601 – 800kg	4000
50394	X	801 – 1000kg	5000
50395	X	1000 - 1200kg	6000
DOCKET	X	Above 1200kg	NAOG

SEC/REG.	DESCRIPTION		FINE
Reg.259(c)(i) r/w 1, 253 - 258, 262, 267 and 369 r/w Sec.1,86, 87, 88 & 89	Operate a compact refuse vehicle fitted with four wheels to an axle with pneumatic tyres whilst the axle mass load exceeded 10 200kg whilst carrying such refuse		
CODE	56	OFFENCE	FINE
50396	X	0 – 200kg	1000
50397	X	201 – 400 kg	2000
50398	X	401 – 600kg	3000
50399	X	601 – 800kg	4000
50400	X	801 – 1000kg	5000
50401	X	1000 - 1200kg	6000
DOCKET	X	Above 1200kg	NAOG
Reg.259(c)(ii) r/w 1, 253 - 258, 262, 267 and 369 r/w Sec.1,86, 87, 88 & 89	Operate a breakdown vehicle fitted with four wheels to an axle with pneumatic tyres whilst the axle mass load exceeded 10 200kg		
CODE	56	OFFENCE	FINE
50402	X	0 – 200kg	1000
50404	X	201 – 400 kg	2000
50405	X	401 – 600kg	3000
50406	X	601 – 800kg	4000
50407	X	801 – 1000kg	5000
50408	X	1000 - 1200kg	6000
DOCKET	X	Above 1200kg	NAOG
Reg.259(c)(iii) r/w 1, 253 - 258, 262, 267 and 369 r/w Sec.1,86, 87, 88 & 89	Operate a bus-train fitted with four wheels to an axle with pneumatic tyres which is placed in the rear or middle of such bus-train whilst the axle mass load exceeded 10 200kg		
CODE	56	OFFENCE	FINE
50409	X	0 – 200kg	1000
50410	X	201 – 400 kg	2000
50411	X	401 – 600kg	3000
50412	X	601 – 800kg	4000
50413	X	801 – 1000kg	5000
50414	X	1000 - 1200kg	6000

SEC/REG.	DESCRIPTION		FINE
Reg.259(c)(iii) r/w 1, 253 - 258, 262, 267 and 369 r/w Sec.1,86, 87, 88 & 89	Operate a bus-train fitted with four wheels to an axle with pneumatic tyres which is placed in the rear or middle of such bus-train whilst the axle mass load exceeded 10 200kg		
CODE	56	OFFENCE	FINE
DOCKET	X	Above 1200kg	NAOG
Reg.259(c)(iv) r/w 1, 253 - 258, 262, 267 and 369 r/w Sec.1,86, 87, 88 & 89	Operate a bus fitted with four wheels to an axle with pneumatic tyres whilst the axle mass load exceeded 10 200kg		
CODE	56	OFFENCE	FINE
50415	X	0 – 200kg	1000
50416	X	201 – 400 kg	2000
50417	X	401 – 600kg	3000
50418	X	601 – 800kg	4000
50419	X	801 – 1000kg	5000
50420	X	1000 - 1200kg	6000
DOCKET	X	Above 1200kg	NAOG
Reg.259(c)(v) r/w 1, 253 - 258, 262, 267 and 369 r/w Sec.1,86, 87, 88 & 89	Operate any other motor vehicle fitted with four wheels to an axle with pneumatic tyres whilst the axle mass load exceeded 9 000kg		
CODE	56	OFFENCE	FINE
50421	X	0 – 200kg	1000
50422	X	201 – 400 kg	2000
50423	X	401 – 600kg	3000
50424	X	601 – 800kg	4000
50425	X	801 – 1000kg	5000
50426	X	1000 - 1200kg	6000
DOCKET	X	Above 1200kg	NAOG

SEC/REG.	DESCRIPTION		FINE
Reg.259(d)(i) r/w 1, 253 - 258, 262, 267 and 369 r/w Sec.1,86, 87, 88 & 89	Operate a motor vehicle or combination of motor vehicles fitted with wheels with pneumatic tyres whilst the axle mass load of a steering axle unit consisting of two axles fitted with two or three wheels exceeded 15 400 kg		
CODE	56	OFFENCE	FINE
50427	X	0 – 200kg	1000
50428	X	201 – 400 kg	2000
50430	X	401 – 600kg	3000
50431	X	601 – 800kg	4000
50432	X	801 – 1000kg	5000
50433	X	1000 - 1200kg	6000
DOCKET	X	Above 1200kg	NAOG
Reg.259(d)(ii) r/w 1, 253 - 258, 262, 267 and 369 r/w Sec.1,86, 87, 88 & 89	Operate a motor vehicle or combination of motor vehicles fitted with wheels with pneumatic tyres whilst the axle mass load of a ny other axle unit consisting of two axles fitted with two or three wheels exceeded 16 000 kg		
CODE	56	OFFENCE	FINE
50434	X	0 – 200kg	1000
50435	X	201 – 400 kg	2000
50436	X	401 – 600kg	3000
50437	X	601 – 800kg	4000
50438	X	801 – 1000kg	5000
50439	X	1000 - 1200kg	6000
DOCKET	X	Above 1200kg	NAOG
Reg.259(e)(i) r/w 1, 253 - 258, 262, 267 and 369 r/w Sec.1,86, 87, 88 & 89	Operate a motor vehicle or combination of motor vehicles fitted with wheels with pneumatic tyres whilst the axle mass load of any other axle unit consisting of two axles fitted with four wheels fitted to a compact refuse vehicle which is carrying such refuse exceeded 20 400 kg		
CODE	56	OFFENCE	FINE
50440	X	0 – 200kg	1000
50441	X	201 – 400 kg	2000
50442	X	401 – 600kg	3000
50443	X	601 – 800kg	4000
50444	X	801 – 1000kg	5000

SEC/REG.	DESCRIPTION		FINE
Reg.259(e)(i) r/w 1, 253 - 258, 262, 267 and 369 r/w Sec.1,86, 87, 88 & 89	Operate a motor vehicle or combination of motor vehicles fitted with wheels with pneumatic tyres whilst the axle mass load of any other axle unit consisting of two axles fitted with four wheels fitted to a compact refuse vehicle which is carrying such refuse exceeded 20 400 kg		
CODE	56	OFFENCE	FINE
50446	X	1000 - 1200kg	6000
DOCKET	X	Above 1200kg	NAOG
Reg.259(e)(ii) r/w 1, 253 - 258, 262, 267 and 369 r/w Sec.1,86, 87, 88 & 89	Operate a motor vehicle or combination of motor vehicles fitted with wheels with pneumatic tyres whilst the axle mass load of any other axle unit consisting of two axles fitted with four wheels fitted to a break down vehicle exceeded 20 400 kg		
CODE	56	OFFENCE	FINE
50447	X	0 – 200kg	1000
50448	X	201 – 400 kg	2000
50449	X	401 – 600kg	3000
50450	X	601 – 800kg	4000
50451	X	801 – 1000kg	5000
50452	X	1000 - 1200kg	6000
DOCKET	X	Above 1200kg	NAOG
Reg.259(e)(iii) r/w 1, 253 - 258, 262, 267 and 369 r/w Sec.1,86, 87, 88 & 89	Operate a motor vehicle or combination of motor vehicles fitted with wheels with pneumatic tyres whilst the axle mass load of any other axle unit consisting of two axles fitted with four wheels fitted to any other vehicle exceeded 18 000 kg		
CODE	56	OFFENCE	FINE
50453	X	0 – 200kg	1000
50454	X	201 – 400 kg	2000
50455	X	401 – 600kg	3000
50456	X	601 – 800kg	4000
50457	X	801 – 1000kg	5000
50458	X	1000 - 1200kg	6000
DOCKET	X	Above 1200kg	NAOG

SEC/REG.	DESCRIPTION		FINE
Reg.259(f)(i) r/w 1, 253 - 258, 262, 267 and 369 r/w Sec.1,86, 87, 88 & 89	Operate a motor vehicle or combination of motor vehicles fitted with wheels with pneumatic tyres whilst the axle mass load of the steering axle unit consisting of three axles fitted each with two or three wheels exceeded 23 100 kg		
CODE	56	OFFENCE	FINE
50459	X	0 – 200kg	1000
50460	X	201 – 400 kg	2000
50462	X	401 – 600kg	3000
50463	X	601 – 800kg	4000
50464	X	801 – 1000kg	5000
50465	X	1000 - 1200kg	6000
DOCKET	X	Above 1200kg	NAOG
Reg.259(f)(ii) r/w 1, 253 - 258, 262, 267 and 369 r/w Sec.1,86, 87, 88 & 89	Operate a motor vehicle or combination of motor vehicles fitted with wheels with pneumatic tyres whilst the axle mass load of any other axle unit consisting of three axles fitted each with two or three wheels exceeded 24 000 kg		
CODE	56	OFFENCE	FINE
50466	X	0 – 200kg	1000
50467	X	201 – 400 kg	2000
50468	X	401 – 600kg	3000
50469	X	601 – 800kg	4000
50470	X	801 – 1000kg	5000
50471	X	1000 - 1200kg	6000
DOCKET	X	Above 1200kg	NAOG
Reg.259(g) r/w 1, 253 - 258, 262, 267 and 369 r/w Sec.1,86, 87, 88 & 89	Operate a motor vehicle or combination of motor vehicles fitted with wheels with pneumatic tyres whilst the axle mass load of an axle unit consisting of three axles fitted each with four wheels exceeded 24 000 kg		
CODE	56	OFFENCE	FINE
50472	X	0 – 200kg	1000
50473	X	201 – 400 kg	2000
50474	X	401 – 600kg	3000
50475	X	601 – 800kg	4000
50476	X	801 – 1000kg	5000
50477	X	1000 - 1200kg	6000

SEC/REG.	DESCRIPTION		FINE
Reg.259(g) r/w 1, 253 - 258, 262, 267 and 369 r/w Sec.1,86, 87, 88 & 89	Operate a motor vehicle or combination of motor vehicles fitted with wheels with pneumatic tyres whilst the axle mass load of an axle unit consisting of three axles fitted each with four wheels exceeded 24 000 kg		
CODE	56	OFFENCE	FINE
DOCKET	X	Above 1200kg	NAOG
Reg.260(1) r/w 1,254 – 258, 260(2) – (3), 267& 369 r/w Sec.1,86, 87, 88 & 89	Operated a vehicle or combination of vehicles fitted with wheels with pneumatic tyres whilst the total axle mass load of any group of axles exceeding the mass load carrying capacity on bridges (multiplying the dimension of axle groups by 2100 and adding 18 000kg)		
CODE	56	OFFENCE	FINE
50478	X	0 – 200kg	1000
50479	X	201 – 400 kg	2000
50480	X	401 – 600kg	3000
50481	X	601 – 800kg	4000
50482	X	801 – 1000kg	5000
50483	X	1000 - 1200kg	6000
DOCKET	X	Above 1200kg	NAOG
Reg.261(a)(i) r/w 1,267& 369 r/w Sec.1,86, 87, 88 & 89	Operated a motor vehicle (not articulated) fitted with two pneumatic tyres whilst the mass load on one tyre exceeds the wheel mass load on the other tyre by more than 10%		
CODE	56	OFFENCE	FINE
50827	X	10 – 15,9 per cent	1000
50843	X	16 – 20,9 per cent	2000
50844	X	21 – 25,9 per cent	3000
50845	X	26 – 29.9 per cent	4000
DOCKET	X	Above 30 per cent	5000
Reg.261(a)(ii) r/w 1,267& 369 r/w Sec.1,86, 87, 88 & 89	Operated a motor vehicle fitted with four pneumatic tyres whilst the mass load on two tyres nearest to each other exceeds the wheel mass load on the other two tyres by more than 10%		
CODE	56	OFFENCE	FINE
50846	X	10 – 15,9 per cent	1000
50847	X	16 – 20,9 per cent	2000
50848	X	21 – 25,9 per cent	3000

SEC/REG.	DESCRIPTION		FINE
Reg.261(a)(ii) r/w 1,267& 369 r/w Sec.1,86, 87, 88 & 89	Operated a motor vehicle fitted with four pneumatic tyres whilst the mass load on two tyres nearest to each other exceeds the wheel mass load on the other two tyres by more than 10%		
CODE	56	OFFENCE	FINE
50849	X	26 – 29,9 per cent	4000
DOCKET	X	Above 30 per cent	5000
Reg.261(b) r/w 1,253, 254, 256, 267& 369 r/w Sec.1,86, 87, 88 & 89	Operated an articulated motor vehicle whilst the axle mass load of the steering axle unit is less than 11% of the sum of all axle mass loads of the vehicle		
CODE	56	OFFENCE	FINE
50869	X	11 – 10 per cent	1000
50885	X	10 – 9 per cent	2000
50886	X	9 – 8 per cent	3000
50887	X	8 - 7 per cent	4000
50888	X	7 - 6 per cent	5000
50889	X	6 - 5 per cent	6000
DOCKET		Less than 5 per cent	NAOG
Reg.261(c) r/w 1,267& 369 r/w Sec.1,86, 87, 88 & 89	Operated a vehicle (not articulated) with steering axle unit mass load less than 30% of sum of axle mass load:		
CODE	56	OFFENCE	FINE
50908	X	30 – 28 per cent	1000
50924	X	28 – 26 per cent	2000
50925	X	26 – 24 per cent	3000
50926	X	24 – 22 per cent	4000
50927	X	22 – 20 per cent	5000
50928		20 – 18 per cent	6000
DOCKET		Less than 18 percent	NAOG

SEC/REG.	DESCRIPTION		FINE
Reg.261(d) r/w 1,267& 369 r/w Sec.1,86, 87, 88 & 89	Operated a tractor with a steering axle mass load less than 12% of the sum of all axle mass loads:		
CODE	56	OFFENCE	FINE
50932	X	12 – 9 per cent	1000
50966	X	9 – 8 per cent	2000
50967	X	8 – 7 per cent	3000
50968	X	7 – 6 per cent	4000
50969	X	6 – 5 per cent	5000
50970		5 – 4 per cent	6000
DOCKET		Less than 4 per cent	NAOG
Reg.261(d) r/w 1,267& 369 r/w Sec.1,86, 87, 88 & 89	Operated any other vehicle (not articulated) with steering axle unit mass load less than 20% of sum of axle mass load		
CODE	56	OFFENCE	FINE
50971	X	20 – 18 per cent	1000
50972	X	18 – 16 per cent	2000
50974	X	16 – 14 per cent	3000
50975	X	14 – 12 per cent	4000
50976	X	12 – 10 per cent	5000
50977	X	10 – 8 per cent	6000
DOCKET		Less than 8 per cent	NAOG
Reg.262(a) r/w 1,267& 369 r/w Sec.1,86, 87, 88 & 89	Operated a vehicle with metal tyres whilst any axle mass load exceeded 2 700 kg		
CODE	56	OFFENCE	FINE
50978	X	0 – 200kg	1000
50979	X	201 – 400 kg	2000
50980	X	401 – 600kg	3000
50981	X	601 – 800kg	4000
50982	X	801 – 1000kg	5000
50983	X	1000 - 1200kg	6000
DOCKET		Above 1200kg	NAOG

SEC/REG.	DESCRIPTION		FINE
Reg.262(b) r/w 1,259, 267 & 369 r/w Sec.1,86, 87, 88 & 89	Operated a vehicle with tyres other than pneumatic or metal tyres whilst any axle mass load or the sum of all axle mass loads of the vehicle exceeded 50 per cent of that permitted for such vehicles fitted with pneumatic tyres in terms of regulation 259		
CODE	56	OFFENCE	FINE
50984	X	0 – 200kg	1000
50985	X	201 – 400 kg	2000
50986	X	401 – 600kg	3000
50987	X	601 – 800kg	4000
50988	X	801 – 1000kg	5000
50989	X	1000 - 1200kg	6000
DOCKET	X	Above 1200kg	NAOG
Reg.262(b) r/w 1,261, 267 & 369 r/w Sec.1,86, 87, 88 & 89	Operated a vehicle with tyres other than pneumatic or metal tyres whilst any axle mass load of the steering axle of the vehicle does not comply with the requirements of regulation 261(b), (c) or (d)		
CODE	56	OFFENCE	FINE
50990	X	0 – 200kg	1000
50991	X	201 – 400 kg	2000
50992	X	401 – 600kg	3000
50993	X	601 – 800kg	4000
50994	X	801 – 1000kg	5000
50995	X	1000 - 1200kg	6000
DOCKET	X	Above 1200kg	NAOG

LIQUOR ACT, 1998

(ACT 6 OF 1998)

CODE	SECT	OFFENCE	AOG
96500	42(1) rw 1, 42(5) & 72	Holder of an off-sales license offering for sale less than two different kinds of non-alcoholic drinks in a sealed container for consumption away from the premises	2000,00
98003	42(2) rw 1, 42(5) & 72	Holder of an on-consumption license failing to offer for sale snack-foods or meals or less than two different kinds of non-alcoholic drinks in a sealed container for consumption on the premises when liquor is offered	2000,00
98011	45(1) rw 1 & 72	Consuming liquor at or in the licensed premises/at/in an adjoining/adjacent premises/upon/at/in any other place occupied controlled by the off-sales licensee	2000,00
98029	45(2) rw 1 & 72	Failing to consume liquor on an on-consumption license premises after liquor has been sold	2000,00
98037	45(2) rw 1 & 72	Removing liquor from an on-consumption license premises after liquor has been sold	2000,00
98045	46(1)(a) rw 1 & 72	Bottle store licensee/grocery liquor licensee undertaken bottling of liquor	2000,00
98053	46(1)(b) rw 1 & 72	Bottle store licensee/grocery liquor licensee selling liquor not in sealed containers	2000,00
98061	47 rw 1 & 72	Licensee/employee/agent/any other person acting on behalf of such licensee selling/supplying/delivering any liquor to any person other than a licensee after the prescribed hours of business	2000,00
98079	50(a) rw 1 & 72	Making any structural alteration or addition to any licensed premises in respect of an accommodation establishment without the written approval by the Committee Chairperson in consultation with the Permanent Secretary Environment and Tourism	2000,00
98087	50(a) rw 1 & 72	Making any structural alteration or addition to any other licensed premises without the written approval by the Magistrate	2000,00
98095	51 rw 1, 18 & 72	Manager failing/refusing to reside on licensed premises after appointment	1000,00
98100	52(1) rw 1, 9(3) & 72	Producer or manufacturer of liquor, whether in or outside Namibia held a financial interest in a business to which any license relates	2000,00

CODE	SECT	OFFENCE	AOG
98118	52(2) rw I, 52(1) & 72	License holder or any other person who has a financial interest in a company or other body corporate, association of persons, acquire directly or indirectly financial interest in the business of a producer or manufacturer of liquor	2000,00
98126	62(1)(a) rw 1 & 72 rw Article 13 of the Namibian Constitution	Failing that the Committee Chairperson/other member of the Committee/inspector entering any premises in respect of which an application for the granting of licence	2000,00
98134	62(1)(b) rw 1 & 72 rw Article 13 of the Namibian Constitution	Failing that the Committee Chairperson/other member of the Committee/inspector entering any licensed premises for the purpose of making a general inspection of such premises	2000,00
98142	62(2) rw 1 & 72 rw Article 13 of the Namibian Constitution	Failing that a district health officer/the officer commanding the police of the district in which any licensed premises are situated entering such premises for the purpose of the obtaining information for any report	2000,00
	70	A licensee or manager, or any person employed by or acting for or on behalf of a licensee or of a manager	
81111	70(a) rw 1 & 72	Allowing drunkenness/riotous conduct to take place upon license premises	1000,00
81129	70(b) rw 1 & 72	Selling/supplying liquor to any person who is/appear to be intoxicated	1000,00
98150	70(c) rw 1, 48 & 72	Selling liquor as a particular kind/brand produced by a particular person/any liquor which is not of such kind of brand/which is not produced by such person	NAOG
98168	70(c) rw 1, 48 & 72	Selling any liquor which does not stating the alcohol content of such liquor, expressed in a percentage by volume on the label attached to the sealed container	NAOG
81137	70(d) rw 1 & 72	Allowing any person to be in a bar upon the licensed premises who is not permitted to be in such bar in terms of this Act or of any condition imposed by this Act	2000,00
81145	70(e) rw 1 & 72	Allowing any unlawful game/gambling to be carried on upon the licensed premises	2000,00

CODE	SECT	OFFENCE	AOG
81153	70(f) rw 1 & 72	Selling liquor on the licensed premises at a time/on a day when/at a place where such sale is not authorized	2000,00
81161	70(f) rw 1 & 72	Selling liquor on the licensed premises contrary to the terms of the conditions of the license in respect of such license of such premises	2000,00
81179	70(g) rw 1 & 72	Allowing liquor to be consumed on the licensed premises at a time/on a day when/at a place where the consumption of such liquor is prohibited	2000,00
98176	70(g) rw 1 & 72	Allowing liquor to be consumed on the licensed premises contrary to the terms of conditions of the license in respect of such premises	2000,00
98184	70(h) rw 1 56 & 72	Selling, supplying or dealing in liquor sold to any person under the age of 18 years any drink or substance which contains more than three per cent of alcohol by volume	2000,00
98185	70(h) rw 1 56 & 72	Selling, supplying or dealing in liquor contrary by the conditions in terms of the license of the business on the premises is conducted	2000,00
81195	70(i) rw 1 & 72	Employing a disqualified person as a manager	2000,00
81200	70(j) rw 1 & 72	Failing to render assistance to the best of his/her ability to any member of the Namibian Police engaged in the performance of his/her duties in terms of this Act in or in the immediate vicinity of the licensed premises	2000,00
98192	70(j) rw 1 & 72	Obstructing or hindering any member of the Namibian Police Force in the performance of such duties	NAOG
81226	70(k) rw 1 & 72	Failing to comply with any condition imposed in respect of a license	2000,00
98207	70(l) rw 1 & 72	Failing to prominently display in any part of the licensed premises the original license in respect of the premises or a current and valid certificate of renewal in respect of such license	500,00

CODE	SECT	OFFENCE	AOG
97900	70(j) rw 1 & 72	Failing to prominently display in any part of the licensed premises a notice in the prescribed form stating that it is prohibited by law to sell to any person under the age of 18 years any drink containing more than three per cent of alcohol by volume	500,00
	71	Any person, whether or not he or she is a license holder :-	
81234	71(1)(a) rw 1 & 72	Refusing/failing to comply with a demand made in terms of any provisions of this Act by any member of the Namibian Police Force/inspector to furnish information relating to the name or address	2000,00
81242	71(1)(a) rw 1 & 72	Refusing/failing to produce a license or other document on demand of any member of the Namibian Police Force/inspector	2000,00
DOCKET	71(1)(b) rw 1 & 72	Obstructing/hindering any member of the Namibian Police force/inspector/other person in the performance of any duty in terms of this Act	NAOG
DOCKET	71(1)(c) (i) rw 1 & 72	Unlawfully and with the intent to deceive altering/destroying/damaging/rendering illegible any license/authority/ certificate/ other document issued under, or for the purpose of, this Act	NAOG
DOCKET	71(1)(c) (ii) rw 1 & 72	Unlawfully and with the intent to deceive withholds from any person entitled to take possession or to scrutinize any license/authority/ certificate/ other document issued under, or for the purpose of, this Act	NAOG
DOCKET	71(1)(c) (iii) rw 1 & 72	Unlawfully and with the intent to deceive using fraudulently or for any unlawful purpose any license/authority/ certificate/ other document issued under, or for the purpose of, this Act	NAOG
DOCKET	71(1)(d) rw 1 & 72	Submitting to the Permanent Secretary: Environment and Tourism/the Chief of Lower Courts/to a Committee/to a Committee Chairperson/Magistrate an affidavit which information he/she knows to be false	NAOG
DOCKET	71(1)(d) rw 1 & 72	Submitting to the Permanent Secretary: Environment and Tourism/the Chief of Lower Courts/to a Committee/to a Committee Chairperson/Magistrate any forged document/document which purports to be, but which is not, a true copy of the original document	NAOG

CODE	SECT	OFFENCE	AOG
DOCKET	71(1)(d) rw 1 & 72	In any way assisting any person in such submission of a false affidavit/forged document/document purports to be, but which is not, a true copy of the original of a document	NAOG
DOCKET	71(1)(e) rw 1 & 72	Giving false evidence on oath/affirmation before the Chief of Lower Courts/to a Committee/to a Committee Chairperson/ magistrate at a hearing/inquiry held in terms of this Act – knowing such evidence is false	NAOG
DOCKET	71(1)(f) rw 1 & 72	Acting as a member of a Committee/ taking part in a hearing/taking a decision in respect of an application for a license knowing that he/she is disqualified	NAOG
DOCKET	71(1)(g) rw 1 & 72	Refusing/failing to leave any licensed premises on request of the manager/agent/employee of the licensee/ Member or the Namibian Police Force	NAOG
81365	71(1)(g) rw 1 & 72	Entering/is upon any restricted portion of any licensed premises knowing that his/her presence upon such premises/restricted portion is unlawful	1000,00
81373	71(1)(h) rw 1 & 72	Is/becoming intoxicated/violent/ conducting in a disorderly manner upon any licensed premises	1000,00
81404	71(1)(i) (i) rw 1 & 72	Is/becoming intoxicated in the vicinity of or near any road/ street/avenue/ park/ thoroughfare or public place	1000,00
81412	71(1)(i) (ii) rw 1 & 72	Is/becoming intoxicated in the vicinity of or near any shop/warehouse/service station or garage	1000,00
81420	71(1)(i) (iii) rw 1 & 72	Is/becoming intoxicated in the vicinity of or near any place of entertainment/ restaurant or race course	1000,00
81421	71(1)(i) (iv) rw 1 & 72	Is/becoming intoxicated in the vicinity of or near any other place to which the public is admitted or has access whether against payment or not/whether or not the right of admission to such place is reserved	1000,00
81422	71(1)(i) (v) rw 1 & 72	Is/becoming intoxicated in the vicinity of or near any aircraft/railway carriage/ passenger vessel/bus or other means of public transport	1000,00

CODE	SECT	OFFENCE	AOG
81438	71(1)(j) rw 1 & 72	Consuming any liquor in any street/road/avenue/park/other public place/on vacant land adjoining any such street/road/avenue/park/other public place or in public view	1000,00
81446	71(1)(k) rw 1 & 72	Introducing into/possessing/consuming any liquor in any portion of a sports ground to which members of the public have/granted access	1000,00
81454	71(1)(l) rw 1 & 72	Purchasing/obtaining any liquor at a time when/at a place which/circumstances in which, it is unlawful for such liquor to be sold/supplied/obtained	1000,00
81462	71(1)(m) rw 1 & 72	Removing from the premises/business conducted in terms of an on-consumption license any liquor which has been sold/supplied for consumption on that premises	1000,00
97918	71(1)(n) rw 1, 2(1) & 72	Selling/supplying/delivering any liquor without a licence authorising the sale of such liquor	4000,00
97919	71(1)(n) rw 1, 2(1) & 72	Selling/supplying/delivering any liquor contrary to the conditions and terms of a current licence authorising the sale of such liquor	2000,00
97926	71(1)(o) rw 1, 34 & 72	Allowing another person to obtain a controlling interest in a business conducted in terms of a license	2000,00
97934	71(1)(p) rw 1, 53(1)(a) & 72	Entering into a tie to purchase liquor of any particular kind/brand from or through any particular person whether or not in conjunction with any other article	2000,00
97942	71(1)(p) rw 1, 53(1)(b) & 72	Entering into a tie to purchase/keep in stock liquor of a particular kind only or produced/manufactured/brewed only by any particular manufacturer/producer/ brewer	1000,00
97950	71(1)(p) rw 1, 53(1)(c) & 72	Entering into a tie not to purchase liquor of a particular kind or not to purchase any liquor from/through any particular person	NAOG
97968	71(1)(p) rw 1, 53(1)(d) & 72	Entering into a tie not to sell/keep in stock any liquor produced/manufactured/ brewed by any particular producer/manufacture/brewer	2000,00
97976	71(1)(q) rw 1, 54(1)(a) & (b), & 72	Supplying/consuming liquor to any person no payment was made for at the time of such supply or consumption	2000,00

CODE	SECT	OFFENCE	AOG
97984	71(1)(q) rw 1, 54(2)(a) (i), 54(4), & 72	Paying/accepting payment by way of a post-dated cheque for or in respect of any liquor supplied	1000,00
97992	71(1)(q) rw 1, 54(2)(a) (ii), 54(4), & 72	Paying/accepting payment by way of a bill or instrument payable at a future date for or in respect of any liquor supplied	1000,00
98037	71(1)(q) rw 1, 54(2)(a) (iii), 54(4), & 72	Paying/accepting payment by way of a pledge/bond/assignment/deposit or barter for or in respect of any liquor supplied	1000,00
98050	71(1)(q) rw 1, 54(2)(b), 54(4), & 72	Obtaining/supplying any liquor on credit	1000,00
98582	71(1)(q) rw 1, , 57 & 72	Consuming liquor in a public place	1000,00
99627	71(1)(r) rw 1, 55 & 72	Supplying any liquor to any person in his/her employ in lieu of, as part as supplementing, the employee's wages or remuneration	NAOG
99635	71(1)(s) rw 1, 56 & 72	Selling/supplying any drink/substance which contains more than three per cent of alcohol by volume, in the course of business conducted in terms of a license, to any person under the age of 18 years	NAOG
99643	71(1)(t) rw 1, 58 & 72	Manufacturing/in possession/ custody/ consuming/selling or supplying any drink or alcoholic drink/brew/concoction by means of the process of fermentation that would be in the opinion of the Minister be harmful or injurious to the health/well-being of any person or which is declared a prohibited drink by the Minister	NAOG
99651	71(1)(u) rw 1, 59 & 72	Manufacturing/producing any prohibited alcoholic drink/brew/concoction by means of the fermentation of sugar/ treacle/malt or other substances/by distillation of a fermented/distillate product which contains more than three per cent of alcohol by volume without a license	NAOG
99669	71(1)(v) rw 1, 62(3) & 72	Failing to produce any proof, on demand by any person affected, of his/her identity and his/her appointment /authority to exercise such powers or perform such duties	1000,00

CODE	SECT	OFFENCE	AOG
99677	71(1)(w) rw 1, 63(1)(a) & 72	Failing that a member of the police entering and inspect/search any land/premises/room or vehicle or any part thereof in respect of which there are reasonable grounds to suspect that a contravention of any provision of this Act is being/about to be committed	2000,00
99685	71(1)(w) rw 1, 63(1)(b) & 72	Failing to produce the current licence authorising the sale of liquor on or in which liquor is being sold on demand of a member of the police	1000,00
99693	71(1)(w) rw 1, 63(4)(a) & 72	Failing to furnish his/her full name or address on demand of a member of the police	NAOG
99708	71(1)(w) rw 1, 63(4)(b) & 72	Giving a false/misleading name and address to a member of the police	NAOG
99805	71(1)(x) rw 1, 66(1) & 72	Failing to comply with an order made by the magistrate/a police officer of or above the rank of warrant officer to close the licensed premises when a strike/lock-out is in progress or a riot/tumult occurs or is expected to occurs	NAOG
99813	71(1)(y) rw 1, 75 & 72	Failing to submit the license for cancellation of or the necessary amendments to such license to the clerk of the court	1000,00
81470	71(3) rw 1, & 72	Aiding/abetting any other person in the commission of any offence or who is an accessory to the commission of such an offence in terms of section 71	NAOG

(GN 2575 OF 2001)

PROMULGATED UNDER GN 2575 OF 11/07/2001

CODE	REG	OFFENCE	AOG
99812	2(1) rw 1, 2(2), 2(3) & 58 rw Town Planning Ord 18 of 1954	Failing to submit an octuplicate and substantially duly completed application not more than 40 days but not less than 30 days to the date of the meeting to the Chairperson of the Committee	300,00
99839	3 rw 1 & 58	Applicant failing to circulate a notice of such intended publication in two daily newspapers throughout Namibia not more than 60 days and not less than 42 days prior to the date of the meeting	750,00
99847	34 rw 1 & 58	Failing to lodge a duly duplicate and substantially completed notice in with the magistrate of the change of a manager appointed	4000,00
99855	54(1) rw 1 & 58	Licensee selling/delivering liquor on any closed day	2000,00
99863	54(2)(a)(i) rw 1 & 58	Holder of a bottle store selling liquor before 08H00 or after 19H00 from Mondays to Fridays	2000,00
99871	54(2)(a)(i) rw 1 & 58	Holder of a bottle store delivering liquor before 09H00 or after 20H00 from Mondays to Fridays	2000,00
99889	54(2)(a)(ii) rw 1 & 58	Holder of a bottle store selling liquor before 08H00 or after 13H00 on Saturdays	2000,00
99890	54(2)(a)(iii) rw 1 & 58	Holder of a bottle store selling any liquor on closed days	4000,00
99716	54(2)(b)(ii) rw 1 & 58	Holder of a grocery liquor license selling liquor before 08H00 or after 13H00 on Saturdays	2000,00
99724	54(2)(b)(iii) rw 1 & 58	Holder of a grocery liquor license selling any liquor on closed days	4000,00
99897	54(2)(b)(i) rw 1 & 58	Holder of a grocery liquor license selling liquor before 08H00 or after 19H00 from Mondays to Fridays	2000,00
99732	54(2)(c)(i) rw 1 & 58	Holder of a wholesale liquor license selling liquor before 07H00 or after 18H00 from Mondays to Fridays	2000,00
CODE	REG	OFFENCE	AOG

99740	54(2)(c) (ii) rw 1 & 58	Holder a wholesale liquor license selling liquor before 08H00 or after 13H00 on Saturdays	2000,00
99758	54(2)(c) (iii) rw 1 & 58	Holder of a wholesale liquor license conveying any liquor on closed days other than Sundays/Christmas Day/Good Friday or Ascension Day to any licensee in any rural area	4000,00
99766	54(2)(c) (iii) rw 1 & 58	Holder of a wholesale liquor license conveying any liquor for delivery at any place on the railway system for the conveyance of liquor by rail to any licensee on closed days other than Sundays/Christmas Day/Good Friday or Ascension Day before 08H00 or after 18H00	2000,00
99774	54(2)(d)(i) rw 1 & 58	Holder of a distillery license selling liquor before 07H00 or after 18H00 from Mondays to Fridays	2000,00
99782	54(2)(d) (ii) rw 1 & 58	Holder of a distillery license selling liquor before 07H00 or after 13H00 on Saturdays	2000,00
99790	54(2)(d) (iii) rw 1 & 58	Holder of a distillery license selling any liquor on closed days	4000,00
99902	54(2)(e)(i) rw 1 & 58	Holder of a parks off-sales liquor license selling/delivering any liquor before 08H00 or after 18H00 from Mondays to Fridays	2000,00
99910	54(2)(e) (ii) rw 1 & 58	Holder of a parks off-sales liquor license selling/delivering any liquor before 07H00 or after 13H00 on Saturdays	2000,00
99928	54(2)(e) (iii) rw 1 & 58	Holder of a parks off-sales liquor license selling/delivering any liquor on closed days	4000,00
99936	54(2)(f)(i) rw 1 & 58	Holder of a vineyard liquor license selling any liquor for consumption on the premises before 10H00 or after 23H59 from Mondays to Saturdays	2000,00
99944	54(2)(f) (ii) rw 1 & 58	Holder of a vineyard liquor license selling any liquor for consumption on the premises before 12H00 or after 21H00 on Sundays	2000,00
99952	54(2)(f) (ii) rw 1 & 58	Holder of a vineyard liquor license selling any liquor for consumption on the premises between 14H30 or after 18H00 on Sundays	2000,00
99960	54(2)(f) (iii) rw 1 & 58	Holder of a vineyard liquor license selling any liquor for consumption in sealed containers away from the premises before 08H00 or after 19H00 from Mondays to Fridays	2000,00
CODE	REG	OFFENCE	AOG

99978	54(2)(f) (iv) rw 1 & 58	Holder of a vineyard liquor license selling any liquor for consumption in sealed containers away form the premises before 08H00 or after 13H00 on Saturdays	2000,00
99986	54(2)(f) (v) rw 1 & 58	Holder of a vineyard liquor license selling any liquor for consumption in sealed containers away form the premises on closed days	4000,00
10005	54(2)(g) (i) rw 1 & 58	Holder of a shebeen license selling any liquor before 10H00 or after 23H59 from Mondays to Saturdays	2000,00
10013	54(2)(g) (ii) rw 1 & 58	Holder of a shebeen license selling any liquor before 10H00 or after 23H59 on Sundays	2000,00
10021	54(2)(g) (ii) rw 1 & 58	Holder of a shebeen license selling any liquor before 14H30 or after 18H00 on Sundays	2000,00
10039	54(2)(h) (i) rw 1 & 58	Holder of a club liquor license selling any liquor before 10H00 or after 02H00 from Mondays to Saturdays	2000,00
10047	54(2)(h) (ii) rw 1 & 58	Holder of a club liquor license selling any liquor before 10H00 or after 23H59 on Sundays	2000,00
10055	54(2)(h) (iii) rw 1 & 58	Holder of a club liquor license selling any liquor on Christmas Day/Good Friday/ Ascension Day	4000,00
10063	54(2)(i)(i) rw 1, 54(3) & 58	Holder of a hotel on-consumption liquor license selling any liquor before 10H00 or after 23H59 from Mondays to Saturdays	2000,00
10071	54(2)(i) (ii) rw 1, 54(3) & 58	Holder of a hotel on-consumption liquor license selling any liquor before 10H00 or after 23H59 on Sundays	2000,00
10089	54(2)(i) (ii) rw 1, 54(3) & 58	Holder of a hotel on-consumption liquor license selling any liquor before 14H30 or after 18H00 on Sundays	2000,00